

**CALIFORNIA MILITARY DEPARTMENT HISTORY PROGRAM  
3900 Roseville Road  
North Highlands, California 95660**

**Quadrennial Report of the Commanding  
General, California Military Forces**

**1 July 1966 – 30 June 1970**

**Protected Personal Information Redacted**

**Digitized 28 February 2020 by the California State Guard Military Museum Command**

**2020.8.9**

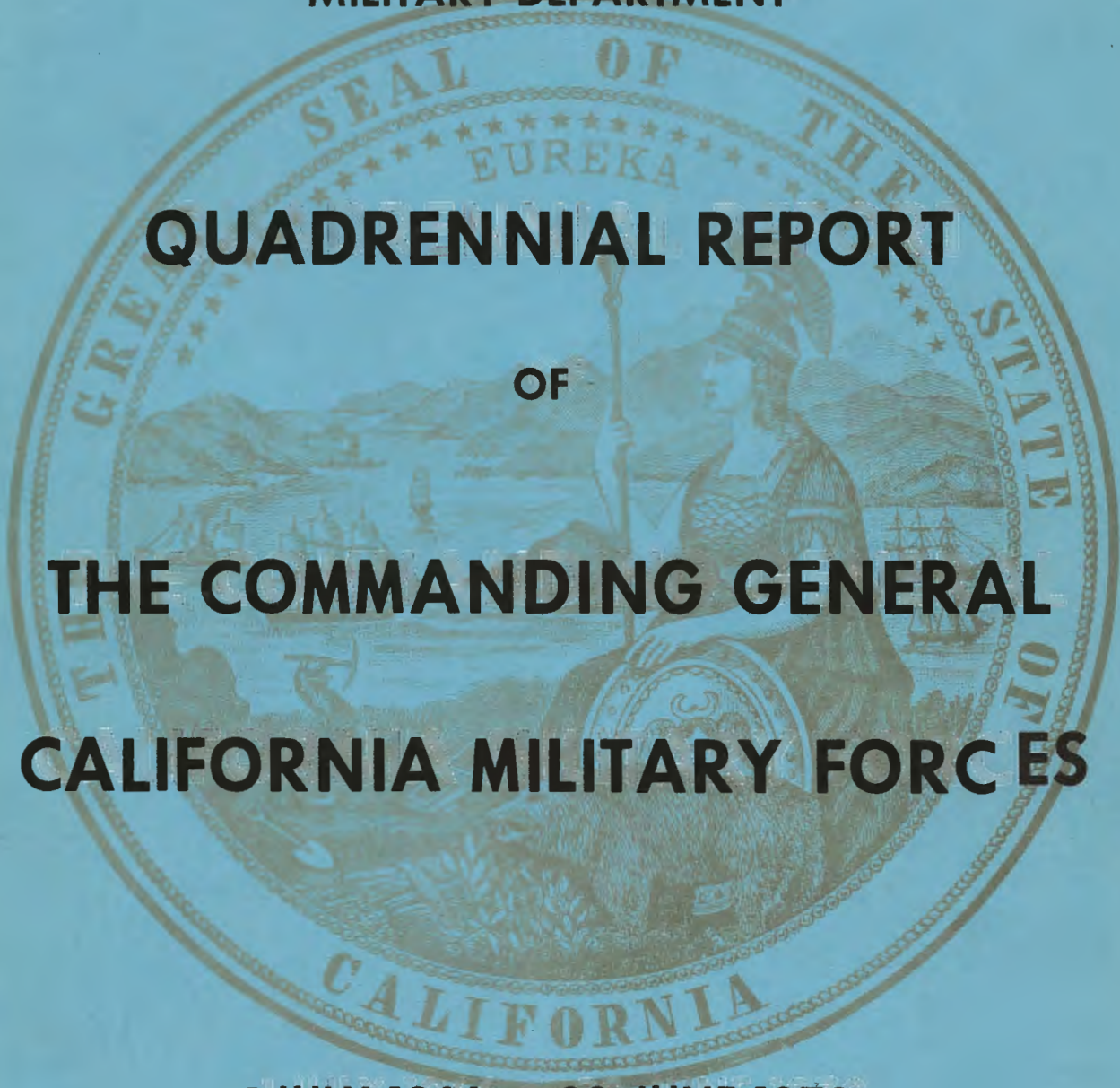
**California Military Department Historical Collection Number**

**DO NOT REMOVE FROM MUSEUM**

**Historical Record – Do Not Destroy**

LIBRARY COPY

STATE OF CALIFORNIA  
MILITARY DEPARTMENT



**QUADRENNIAL REPORT**  
**OF**  
**THE COMMANDING GENERAL**  
**CALIFORNIA MILITARY FORCES**

1 JULY 1966 — 30 JUNE 1970

LIBRARY COPY

# NATIONAL GUARD REGIMENT'S CREST

OF

## THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA



(In Accordance With, O.Q.M.G., January 13, 1926)

As a means of promoting esprit de corps and perpetuating the history, tradition and service of each organization our National Guard organizations which are entitled to carry colors or standards under regulations of the War Department are authorized to have the shield of the Coat of Arms embroidered on the eagle's breast, the regimental motto on the scroll in the eagle's beak and the crest approved for regiments which for this State is the grizzly bear.

The blazonry and description of the crest for the National Guard of this State, approved by the Secretary of War is as follows:

### BLAZONRY

CREST: On a wreath or/and gules the setting sun behind a grizzly bear passant on a grassy field all proper.

### DESCRIPTION

California, the Sunset State, the Golden Gate commonwealth; the grizzly bear was on the flag of the California Republic. The original white settlement within the State was of Spanish origin and the twists of the wreath are accordingly gold and red.



**GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN**

**COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF**

**STATE MILITIA**





**MAJOR GENERAL GLENN C. AMES**

**CHIEF OF STAFF TO THE GOVERNOR AND COMMANDING GENERAL  
STATE MILITARY FORCES**

The offices of the Military Department have been rather nomadic, as state agencies go; several downtown Sacramento locations were utilized in the years subsequent to the Second World War. Most recently, the department was located in leased space in the northeast suburban area of the County. In recognition of the department's increasing responsibilities and the desirability of a central location, increased space was obtained in January of 1969 and the move to the fifth floor of the Department of Motor Vehicles Building was completed in July of 1969.



## **HEADQUARTERS, MILITARY DEPARTMENT**

**STATE OF CALIFORNIA**

**SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA**

# LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL



**STATE OF CALIFORNIA**  
**OFFICE OF THE COMMANDING GENERAL**  
**STATE MILITARY FORCES - MILITARY DEPARTMENT**  
2415 1st Avenue - P. O. Box 8143  
Sacramento, California 95818

**RONALD REAGAN**  
Governor

**GLENN C. AMES**  
Major General  
Commanding General

The Honorable Ronald Reagan  
Governor and Commander-in-Chief  
Armed Forces of the State of California

Dear Governor Reagan:

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 172, Military and Veterans Code, State of California, 1969, and in the execution of my duties pertaining to the Office of the Commanding General it is my pleasure to forward the Quadrennial Report of the Military Department of California for the period 1 July 1966 to 30 June 1970.

This report of the activities of the Department and of the strength and condition of the Armed Forces of the State of California reflects the high degree of operational readiness and excellent state of efficiency of the defense forces of the State of California.

For convenience of reference, this report is presented in sections as indicated in the table of contents.

Respectfully submitted,

**GLENN C. AMES**  
Major General  
Commanding

# ASSISTANT AND DEPUTY ADJUTANTS GENERAL



**BERNARD J. KITT**  
Brigadier General  
Assistant Adjutant General  
24 Apr 67 - 31 Dec 69



**ROBERT L. QUICK**  
Brigadier General  
Assistant Adjutant General  
15 April 1970



**THOMAS K. TURNAGE**  
Brigadier General  
Deputy Adjutant General  
Army Division



**GEORGE W. EDMONDS**  
Major General  
Deputy Adjutant General  
Air Force Division



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION	PAGE	SECTION	PAGE
LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL-----	6	ARNG OFFICER PERSONNEL	
I. FEDERAL AND STATE MISSIONS-----	9	ARNG PERSONNEL ACTIONS	
1. MISSION OF THE NATIONAL GUARD OF THE UNITED STATES		RESERVE OFFICER PERSONNEL ACT	
MISSION OF THE NATIONAL GUARD OF CALIFORNIA		SELECTIVE RETENTION	
II. QUADRENNIAL REPORT, 1966 - 1970-----	11	ARNG ENLISTED PERSONNEL	
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU, THE PENTAGON, WASHINGTON, D.C.		RESERVE ENLISTMENT PROGRAM	
MILITARY DEPARTMENT - STATE OF CALIFORNIA		COMMAND SERGEANTS MAJOR PROGRAM	
THE COMMANDING GENERAL, STATE MILITARY FORCES		INVOLUNTARY ACTIVE DUTY	
THE ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL		AWARDS AND DECORATIONS	
DEPUTY ADJUTANT GENERAL, ARMY DIVISION		STATE MILITARY RESERVE	
DEPUTY ADJUTANT GENERAL, AIR FORCE DIVISION		IN MEMORIAM	
OFFICE OF THE COMMANDING GENERAL		AIR FORCE PERSONNEL BRANCH-----	54
STAFF, OFFICE OF THE COMMANDING GENERAL		ANG STRENGTH	
ARMY DIVISION-----	14	ANG OFFICER PERSONNEL	
MISSION OF THE ARMY DIVISION		ANG ENLISTED PERSONNEL	
ARMY DIVISION OVERVIEW		ANG EM AND OFFICERS - MEDAL OF MERIT	
ARMY DIVISION BRANCH REPORTS, OCG		FORMAL SCHOOLS COMPLETED, 1966 - 1970	
		IN MEMORIAM	
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING BRANCH-----	18	ARMY SCHOOLS BRANCH-----	59
REORGANIZATION		DATA PROCESSING SERVICES BRANCH-----	59
MOBILIZATION		STATE PERSONNEL BRANCH-----	59
TRAINING LEVELS		OFFICE OF EMERGENCY PLANS AND OPERATIONS-----	60
TRAINING HIGHLIGHTS - 1966 - 1970		MISSION OF THE OEPO	
MARKSMANSHIP		OEPO OVERVIEW	
AIR DEFENSE PROGRAM		OFFICE OF COMPTROLLER-----	65
FACILITIES BRANCH-----	21	GENERAL	
INSTALLATIONS MANAGEMENT		EXPENDITURES	
WEEKEND TRAINING SITES		SUMMARY	
INTRUSION DETECTION SYSTEMS		OFFICE OF THE SENIOR ARMY ADVISOR-----	68
PROCUREMENT SERVICES		III. APPENDICES-----	69
ENGINEERING SECTION		ARMY DIVISION-----	69
STATE PROPERTY SECTION		ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING BRANCH-----	69
CAMP SAN LUIS OBISPO		1. MARKSMANSHIP	
FUNDING		2. ORGANIZATIONAL LISTING, 30 JUNE 1967	
STATE MAINTENANCE BRANCH-----	25	3. UNIT LISTING ALPHABETICALLY BY CITY, 30 JUN 67	
FACILITIES AND PERSONNEL		4. REORGANIZATION ACTIONS, 1 JUL 66 - 30 JUN 67	
SELECTIVE RESERVE FORCES		5. ORGANIZATIONAL LISTING, 30 JUNE 1968	
CIVIL DISTURBANCES		6. UNIT LISTING ALPHABETICALLY BY CITY, 30 JUN 68	
UNITED STATES PROPERTY AND FISCAL BRANCH-----	25	7. REORGANIZATION ACTIONS, 1 JUL 67 - 30 JUN 68	
ARMY AVIATION BRANCH-----	28	8. ORGANIZATIONAL LISTING, 30 JUNE 1969	
CALIFORNIA MILITARY ACADEMY BRANCH-----	29	9. UNIT LISTING ALPHABETICALLY BY CITY, 30 JUN 69	
CALIFORNIA CADET CORPS BRANCH-----	29	10. REORGANIZATION ACTIONS, 1 JUL 68 - 30 JUN 69	
STATE FUNDING		11. ORGANIZATIONAL LISTING, 30 JUNE 1970	
ENROLLMENT		12. UNIT LISTING ALPHABETICALLY BY CITY, 30 JUN 70	
UNIFORMS		FACILITIES BRANCH-----	134
ANNUAL INSPECTION RATINGS		14. STATE AND FEDERAL INSTALLATIONS COSTS GRAPH	
STATE CHAMPIONSHIP RIFLE MATCHES		15. PROCUREMENT AND CONTRACTING, DOCUMENTS PROCESSED	
NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP RIFLE MATCHES		UNITED STATES PROPERTY AND FISCAL BRANCH-----	135
AWARDS		16. MAJOR ITEMS OF EQUIPMENT ON-HAND IN CAL ARNG	
COMMANDANT CONFERENCE		17. EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL FUNDS, CAL ARNG	
AIR DIVISION-----	34	CALIFORNIA MILITARY ACADEMY BRANCH-----	139
MISSION OF THE AIR FORCE DIVISION		18. ROSTER OF CADETS, 1967 - 1970	
AIR FORCE DIVISION OVERVIEW		19. PROGRAM OF INSTRUCTION	
AIR FORCE DIVISION BRANCH REPORTS		20. HONOR GRADUATES, CMA 1966 - 1970	
OPERATIONS AND TRAINING BRANCH-----	37	21. CMA TEN-YEAR RECORD (INPUT/GRADUATES)	
AIR OPERATIONS		AIR FORCE DIVISION-----	147
UNIT TRAINING		22. NUMBER & LOCATION OF ANG UNITS, 30 JUNE 1970	
ORGANIZATION		23. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS - 146TH WING, 1966 - 1970	
OPERATIONAL MISSIONS		24. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS - 144TH AD WING, 1966 - 1970	
MILITARY AIRLIFT		25. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS - 129TH SO GP, 1966 - 1970	
ANG PROVISIONAL TASK FORCE		26. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS - 162ND MBL COMM GP, 1967 - 1970	
MATERIEL BRANCH-----	39	27. COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT	
SUPPLIES		OPERATIONS AND TRAINING BRANCH-----	155
AUDIT		28. REORGANIZATION & REALIGNMENT OF CAL ANG, 66 - 70	
EQUIPMENT		29. CAL ANG UNITS ACTIVATED/INACTIVATED, 1967 - 1970	
AIRCRAFT		30. REDESIGNATION OF CAL ANG UNITS, 1968 - 1970	
MAINTENANCE		MATERIEL BRANCH-----	156
AIR SERVICE CONTRACT		31. EQUIPMENT (MINUS AIRCRAFT), CAL ANG, 30 JUN 70	
VEHICLES		32. AIRCRAFT EQUIPMENT CONVERSIONS/MODIFICATIONS, 66-70	
PLANS AND PROGRAMMING BRANCH-----	41	33. BASE VEHICLES ON-HAND, CAL ANG, 30 JUNE 1970	
CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS		OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION-----	157
CIVIL ENGINEERING		ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES BRANCH-----	157
FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT		34. ARMY & AIR REPORTS OF SURVEY & CLAIMS, 66-70	
FEDERAL FUND SUPPORT		35. MILITARY OCCUPATIONAL SPECIALTIES TESTING, 66-70	
OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION-----	45	ARMY NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL BRANCH-----	158
MISSION OF THE OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION		36. CAL ARNG COMMAND SERGEANTS MAJOR	
OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION BRANCH REPORTS		ARMY SCHOOLS BRANCH-----	159
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES BRANCH-----	47	37. FORMAL SCHOOL INSTRUCTION COMPLETED	
GENERAL		ADJUTANTS GENERAL-----	161
SIGNIFICANT EVENTS		38. LIST OF COMMANDING GENERALS, SMF, 1850 - 1970	
STATISTICAL DATA (MAIL ROOM)			
TECHNICIAN PERSONNEL BRANCH-----	47		
PERSONNEL BRANCHES, ARMY & AIR, GENERAL-----	48		
ARMY NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL BRANCH-----	50		
ARNG STRENGTH			

# SECTION I

## FEDERAL AND STATE MISSIONS

In ordinary usage, the general term "National Guard" is construed to apply to both the Army National Guard and the Air National Guard; each a part of the organized militia of the several States, territories, and the District of Columbia, active and inactive.

"Army National Guard of the United States" means the reserve component of the Army all of whose members are members of the Army National Guard. "Air National Guard of the United States" means the reserve component of the Air Force all of whose members are members of the Air National Guard.

In its Federal status, it can be ordered to active duty by the President or by the Congress in case of war or national emergency. In its State status, the California National Guard can be ordered to duty by the Governor in event of State disaster or internal disorder. Federal support of the National Guard in arms, pay and equipment offsets the tax burden to the State.

### THE MISSION OF THE NATIONAL GUARD OF THE UNITED STATES

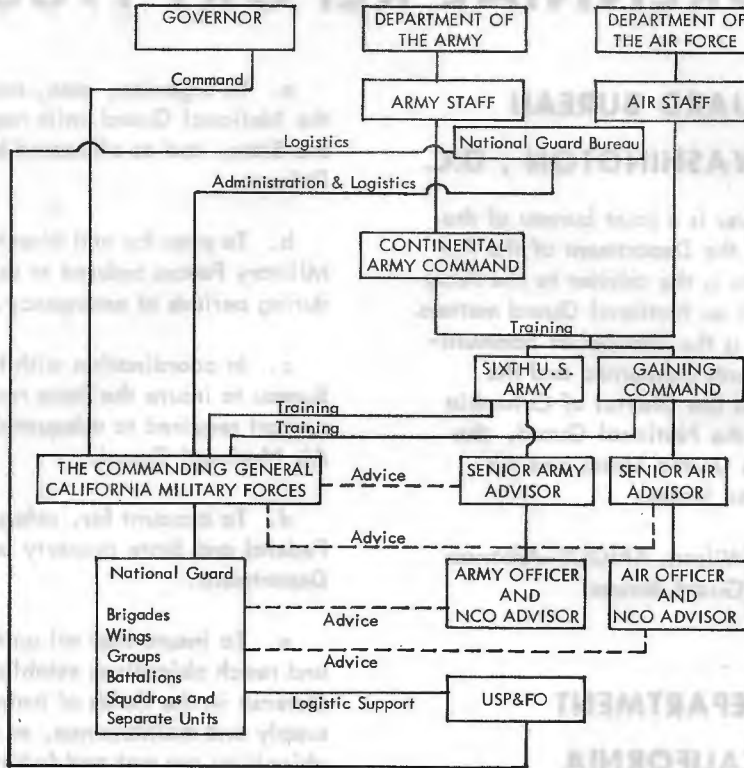
The mission of the National Guard of the United States is to provide reserve components of the Army and Air Force of the United States, capable of immediate expansion to war strength, able to furnish trained and equipped units for service anywhere in the world:

- a. To defend critical areas of the United States against land, seaborne, or airborne invasion.
- b. To assist in governing the mobilization and concentration of the remainder of the reserve forces.
- c. To participate by units in all types of operations, including the offensive, either in the United States or overseas.

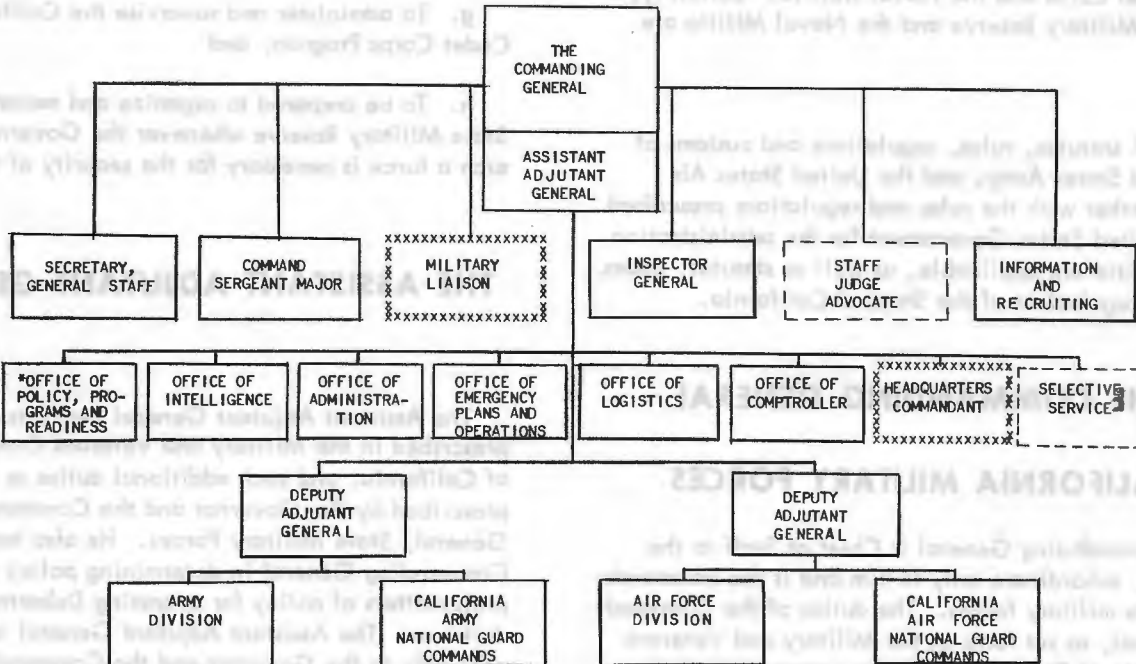
### THE MISSION OF THE NATIONAL GUARD OF CALIFORNIA

The mission of the California National Guard is to provide sufficient organizations, so trained and equipped as to enable them to function efficiently at existing strength in the protection of life and property and the preservation of peace, order and public safety, under competent orders of the State authority.

FEDERAL & STATE CONTROL  
OF THE  
NATIONAL GUARD



ORGANIZATION - OFFICE OF THE COMMANDING GENERAL



———— FUNCTION PERFORMED FULLY OR IN PART BY FULLTIME PERSONNEL.  
 XXXXXX FUNCTION PERFORMED BY FULLTIME PERSONNEL AS ADDITIONAL DUTY.  
 - - - - FUNCTION PERFORMED ON TRAINING ASSEMBLY BASIS BY PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO STATE HEADQUARTERS AND HEADQUARTERS DETACHMENT, CALIFORNIA ARMY NATIONAL GUARD.  
 \* UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL.

# SECTION II

## QUADRENNIAL REPORT 1966-1970

### NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU THE PENTAGON , WASHINGTON , D.C.

The National Guard Bureau is a joint bureau of the Department of the Army and the Department of the Air Force, headed by a chief who is the adviser to the Army and Air Force Chiefs of Staff on National Guard matters. The National Guard Bureau is the channel of communication between the departments concerned and the several states, territories and the District of Columbia on all matters pertaining to the National Guard, the Army National Guard of the United States and Air National Guard of the United States.

Major General Winston P. Wilson, ANGUS-Arkansas  
Chief, National Guard Bureau

### MILITARY DEPARTMENT STATE OF CALIFORNIA

The Military Department is composed of the Office of the Commanding General, the National Guard (Army and Air), the State Military Reserve, the California Cadet Corps and the Naval Militia. Currently, the State Military Reserve and the Naval Militia are inactive.

Federal statutes, rules, regulations and customs of the United States Army, and the United States Air Force together with the rules and regulations prescribed by the United States Government for the administration of the Militia are applicable, as well as statutes, codes, rules and regulations of the State of California.

### THE COMMANDING GENERAL CALIFORNIA MILITARY FORCES

The Commanding General is Chief of Staff to the Governor, subordinate only to him and is the commander of all state military forces. The duties of the Commanding General, as set forth in the Military and Veterans Code, State of California, may be summarized as follows:

a. To organize, man, train, administer and equip the National Guard units required for the security of the State, and as allocated by the Department of Defense.

b. To plan for and direct the operations of State Military Forces ordered to duty by the Governor during periods of emergency.

c. In coordination with the National Guard Bureau to insure the State receives funding and other support required to adequately maintain the Army and Air National Guard.

d. To account for, safeguard and maintain all Federal and State property on hand in the Military Department.

e. To insure that all units conform to standards and reach objectives established by the Department of Defense in the fields of training, administration, supply and maintenance, so that prescribed readiness objectives are met and federal support is continued.

f. To maintain, manage and control all armories, air bases and other facilities utilized by the Military Department.

g. To administer and supervise the California Cadet Corps Program, and

h. To be prepared to organize and maintain a State Military Reserve whenever the Governor deems such a force is necessary for the security of the State.

### THE ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL

The Assistant Adjutant General performs duties prescribed in the Military and Veterans Code, State of California, and such additional duties as may be prescribed by the Governor and the Commanding General, State Military Forces. He also assists the Commanding General in determining policy and interprets matters of policy for operating Departmental divisions. The Assistant Adjutant General is subordinate only to the Governor and the Commanding General, State Military Forces.



## DEPUTY ADJUTANT GENERAL ARMY DIVISION

The Deputy Adjutant General, Army Division, is the Chief of the Army Division and is directly responsible to the Commanding General, State Military Forces, for the conduct of all Army National Guard matters. He supervises and directs the activities of all branches of the Division; coordinates with the Assistant Adjutant General regarding Army National Guard participation in State Emergency Plans and Operations to insure that administrative assistance and support are provided Army National Guard units.

## DEPUTY ADJUTANT GENERAL AIR FORCE DIVISION

The Deputy Adjutant General, Air Force Division, is the Chief of the Air Force Division. He functions as the Chief of Staff to the Air staff in its daily operations. He is responsible for the operations of the California Air National Guard. He is also responsible for activities of a coordinating staff and three functional branches insofar as they apply to the Air Division.

## OFFICE OF THE COMMANDING GENERAL STATE MILITARY FORCES

To assist the Commanding General, State Military Forces, in discharging his responsibilities and directing the 27,000 Guardsmen at approximately 140 armories and seven air bases, as well as the California cadets in some 73 high schools; approximately 2,700 full-time employees are provided by the Federal Government and 380 full-time employees provided by the State of California. The Office of the Commanding General includes 200 full-time employees at its Sacramento location with the remaining 2,880 being distributed throughout the state.

The Commanding General's Personal Staff consists of:

a. The Command Sergeant Major who is the key spokesman on the Commanding General's staff for enlisted personnel of the California Army National Guard.

b. The Liaison Officer functions on the Governor's Staff on military matters.

c. The Inspector General provides the Commanding General, State Military Forces, with an independent and impartial means of evaluating military matters. He is also Chief, Office of Policy, Programs and Readiness, which includes the responsibility for the equal opportunity and civil rights program and military support of underprivileged youth programs.

d. The Public Information Officer, under direction of the Commanding General, keeps the Governor, the Legislature and the public informed of the actions of the Department, and is responsible for recruiting programs of the Guard.

e. The Judge Advocate General furnishes legal advice to the Commanding General, SMF, the staff and subordinate commanders. He also supervises the administration of military justice within the California National Guard.

The following are members of the Commanding General's special staff, with the exception of the Army and Air Force Divisions, whose functions follow in detail. The functions of these various offices are:

a. Administration: The maintenance of the Office of Record. A legal requirement imposed by the Military and Veterans Code of the State, personnel record keeping, employment of full-time personnel and the myriad of other normal administrative details.

b. Emergency Plans and Operations: To plan for the effective use of the State Military Forces in aid of civil authorities.

c. Comptroller: This office is concerned with State funding and budget matters.

d. Intelligence: Provides the Military Department with current information and estimates of statewide activities which can offset the Department and the State Military Forces as a whole.

e. Logistics: This office is concerned with the effective use of Federal resources, other than manpower.



**STAFF**

**OFFICE OF THE COMMANDING GENERAL , MILITARY DEPARTMENT, STATE OF CALIFORNIA**

**(AS OF 30 JUNE 1970)**

Major General Glenn C. Ames	Commanding General, SMF
Brigadier General Robert L. Quick	Assistant Adjutant General
Colonel John R. Self	Secretary General Staff
Colonel Robert S. Ford	Inspector General
Lt Colonel Andrew G. Wolf, Jr.	Information Officer
Captain Warren L. Blanchard	Headquarters Commandant
Command Sergeant Major Emery R. Frank	Command Sergeant Major

OFFICE OF POLICY, PROGRAMS AND READINESS

Colonel Robert S. Ford	Chief
Major Frank Salcedo	Assistant, Riot Control
	Training Officer

OFFICE OF EMERGENCY PLANS AND OPERATIONS

Colonel Anthony L. Palumbo	Chief
Lt Colonel Ben McCulloch	Assistant

OFFICE OF INTELLIGENCE

Lt Colonel Everett E. Finch	Chief
-----------------------------	-------

OFFICE OF COMPTROLLER

Colonel Howard O. Lilly	Chief
-------------------------	-------

OFFICE OF LOGISTICS

Lt Colonel Connie M. Hobbs	Chief
----------------------------	-------

OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION

Colonel Frederick G. Popham	Chief
Colonel Harry M. Nicolson	Executive

ARMY PERSONNEL BRANCH

Lt Colonel Carl A. March	Chief
--------------------------	-------

AIR PERSONNEL BRANCH

Major Richard S. Johnson	Chief
--------------------------	-------

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES BRANCH

Captain Edward A. Bunker	Chief
--------------------------	-------

TECHNICIAN PERSONNEL BRANCH

Lt Colonel John R. Fallgren	Chief
-----------------------------	-------

ARMY DIVISION

Brigadier General Thomas K. Turnage	Deputy Adjutant General
Colonel Robert E. Johnson, Jr.	Executive

UNITED STATES PROPERTY AND FISCAL OFFICE

Lt Colonel Connie M. Hobbs	USP&F Officer
----------------------------	---------------

STATE MAINTENANCE OFFICE

Lt Colonel Theodore M. Robinson	Chief
---------------------------------	-------

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING BRANCH

Colonel Roy H. Bostic	Chief
-----------------------	-------

STATE AVIATION BRANCH

Colonel George B. Borchers	Chief
----------------------------	-------

CALIFORNIA MILITARY ACADEMY

Major James D. Delk	Executive
---------------------	-----------

FACILITIES BRANCH

Colonel James T. Brewer	Chief
-------------------------	-------

CALIFORNIA CADET CORPS

Major George Robinson	Coordinator
-----------------------	-------------

CAMP SAN LUIS OBISPO

Colonel Robert P. Nimmo	Commander
Colonel Alvin E. Howell	Engineer

AIR FORCE DIVISION

Major General George W. Edmonds	Deputy Adjutant General
Brigadier General Jack Motes	Executive

OPERATIONS AND TRAINING BRANCH

Colonel Richard L. Calkins	Chief
----------------------------	-------

MATERIEL BRANCH

Lt Colonel Jack L. Walker	Chief
---------------------------	-------

PLANS AND PROGRAMS BRANCH

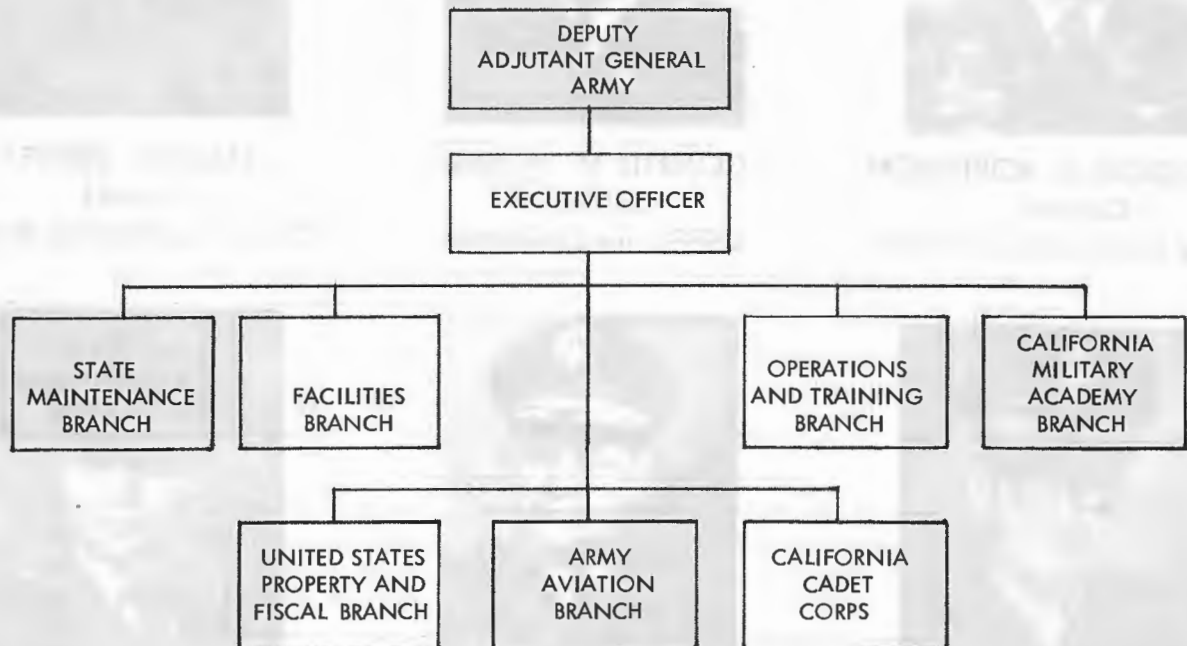
Lt Colonel Jerome N. Hoberg	Chief
-----------------------------	-------

# ARMY DIVISION



ORGANIZATION - ARMY DIVISION

OFFICE OF THE COMMANDING GENERAL



# ARMY DIVISION STAFF - OCG



**GEORGE B. BORCHERS**  
Colonel  
State Aviation Officer



**ROBERT E. JOHNSON, JR.**  
Colonel  
Executive Officer  
Army Division



**ROY H. BOSTIC**  
Colonel  
Chief, O & T Branch



**THEODORE M. ROBINSON**  
Colonel  
State Maintenance Officer



**CONNIE M. HOBBS**  
Colonel  
USPFO for California



**JAMES T. BREWER**  
Colonel  
Chief, Installations Branch



**JAMES D. DELK**  
Major  
California Military Academy



**GIRVEN F. ERICKSON**  
Lt Colonel  
State Air Defense Officer



**GEORGE J. ROBINSON**  
Major  
California Cadet Corps



# ARMY DIVISION

## MISSION

The Army Division is responsible for insuring that California Army National Guard units achieve and maintain operational readiness for Federal mobilization or State emergency missions.

In discharging this responsibility, the Army Division establishes requirements, policies and procedures and prepares and implements continuing programs for the effective organization, manning, training and housing of Army National Guard units, and for their logistical and administrative support.

## OVERVIEW

The California Army National Guard, with a strength of 22,085, ending FY 1970, is the second largest in the nation and represents over 81 percent of the total Army and Air National Guard forces authorized this State. Of this 22,085 Army National Guardsmen, 1741 are employed on a full-time basis throughout the State. For purposes of training, supervision and control, the major tactical commands are organized under two emergency operation headquarters. This structure was developed to achieve specific training and operational objectives. Except for the internal organization of the separate brigades, it is a totally flexible task organization which can be readily adjusted to meet changing situations.

The Emergency Operation Headquarters, one in Northern California and the other in the southern part of the State, provide the capability to rapidly place command emphasis on critical areas. Staffed with senior officers, they also provide an extension of the Army National Guard's ability to plan for the conduct of statewide civil disturbance operations. Three separate combat brigades, each with a strength of approximately 4,000, comprise over half of the Army National Guard strength, and contain the majority of the 189 units. The remaining force is in seven groups and two missile battalions.

The 49th Infantry Brigade units are located in Central and Northern California, with the 40th Infantry Brigade disposed predominantly in Southern California. The 40th Armored Brigade occupies much of the same Southern California area as the 40th Infantry Brigade. There is considerable diversity among the Group headquarters and separate battalions. These organizations comprise a balance of combat units to augment the brigade forces, and provide the service elements necessary to accomplish a major portion of the support requirements.

The 233d Engineer Group, with headquarters in San Francisco, has two battalions, with units spread throughout many small communities in Central and Northern California.

The 185th Armor Group, with one armor and one mechanized infantry battalion, is located in Central California. The 111th Armor Group, composed of one armor battalion and one cavalry squadron is stationed in the San Diego - Los Angeles area.

The 143d Artillery Group comprises a headquarters in Stockton with 175MM self-propelled howitzer battalions in the San Francisco Bay and metropolitan Los Angeles areas.

The 76th Aviation Group has Army aviation elements strategically sited to best support training, and emergency operations throughout the State. Group elements are equipped with both fixed and rotary wing aircraft and are now receiving modern turbine powered helicopters with cargo and troop lift capability. This unit has more Vietnam experienced Army pilots than any other state in the nation.

The 175th Medical Group has two evacuation hospitals, one in San Francisco and one in Santa Monica. Each can provide hospitalization for 400 patients of all classes. A total of 53 medical officers and 5 dentists are assigned to the medical units.

The 115th General Support Group has three support battalions for the command, control and supervision of its combat service support elements. The group has the capability of providing automotive transportation, extensive vehicular and aircraft maintenance, supply and storage operations, and bath and laundry service. Many of these elements function as supervisory headquarters for full-time maintenance operations at widespread locations throughout the State.

The Army National Guard's two air defense missile battalions man six of the 14 Nike Hercules missile sites in the air defense of the San Francisco and Los Angeles metropolitan areas, and are an integral part of the air defense of the Western United States. They are organized at 100 percent of full strength, with 80 percent of their firing battery personnel in a full-time status. They have all their mission equipment on hand, and maintain the same readiness levels and security standards as their active Army counterparts. In addition, they participate in every Army air defense command exercise and undergo the same inspections and evaluations as other Army air defense battalions. On four separate occasions, firing batteries of the missile battalions have won the Army

Air Defense Commanders Trophy for the highest short-notice annual practice score in the Nation. Four of the batteries have recently scored 100 percent on short notice annual practice, resulting in a final statewide average of 98.46, with the 4th Bn, 251st Arty averaging 99.6 - the highest score ever achieved.

The Signal, Military Police and three Band units are located in areas of the state where they can best provide their particular type of support. The Military Police have been used for many different type operations, to include protection of President Nixon and his aircraft during a California visit. All three of the Army Bands participate in parades and present concerts in support of community activities throughout the state.

All combat and combat support units conduct twelve weekend training assemblies annually, and spend a minimum of six of these in the field at training sites such as Fort Irwin, the armor training center; Camp Pendleton, U.S. Marine Corps base; The Hunter Liggett Military Reservation; Camp Roberts and Fort Ord. Many units must travel relatively great distances to reach suitable weekend training areas and are routinely convoying up to 160 miles on Friday nights to reach their destination.

All service support elements function in support of year-round and Annual Training objectives, and in most part perform on-the-job training, keeping equipment rolling, hauling troops and supplies, and performing many vital services. The maintenance of more than 6000 trucks is a large task.

## **ARMY DIVISION** **BRANCHES AND FUNCTIONS**

The Deputy Adjutant General, Army, is provided a staff which head the various branches. The executive officer maintains continuity in the day-to-day functions of the respective branches over which he exercises direct supervision and insures the coordination of inter-related staff actions within the Army Division and the Military Department as a whole.

## **ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING BRANCH**

Coordinates organizational studies to meet State emergency requirements and Federal mobilization plans. Implements training policies and procedures. Plans and schedules command post and field exercises and maneuvers. This branch also coordinates actions relating to the Army National Guard Air Defense Program.

## **STATE MAINTENANCE BRANCH**

The State Maintenance Branch is responsible for maintenance of Federal property. Manages funds, facilities, personnel, equipment, repair parts and tools of support Maintenance activities and annual training equipment pools. The State Maintenance Branch supervises operations of the two combined support maintenance shops in Long Beach and Stockton and two Annual Training pools, one at Camp Roberts, the other at Fort Irwin. The combined support maintenance shops have the capability of handling repairs up to depot level for vehicles, artillery and electronic equipment. The two Annual Training equipment pools maintain items for year-round issue to using units, including such items as tanks, armored personnel carriers and self-propelled artillery weapons.

## **UNITED STATES PROPERTY AND FISCAL BRANCH**

The United States Property and Fiscal Branch receipts and accounts for all Federal funds and property furnished the State for support of the California National Guard. This Branch operates a supply depot and distribution system, from the State-operated Camp San Luis Obispo. The line of supply, support and delivery is from there - direct to each battalion and separate company in the troop list. Federal fiscal and budgetary matters, involving funds in excess of 50 million dollars annually, are managed from there as well.

## **FACILITIES BRANCH**

The Facilities Branch is responsible for State and Federal Armory construction and their maintenance and improvement. This Branch selects and acquires real property by deed, lease, license or use permit for armory or training area purposes. Through the Facilities Branch, the Army Division manages installations at 140 locations, representing more than 10 million square feet of improvements at an estimated value of 60 million dollars. These facilities extend from Calexico, in the South, to Mount Shasta in the North, and house the 189 units. The State-owned Armories have been built to specifications engineered by this Branch, in coordination with the State Office of Architecture and Construction.

## **ARMY AVIATION BRANCH**

The Army Aviation Branch has responsibility for all Army Aviation activities to include recommending policies, aircraft assignments and maintenance, evaluation boards, training, proficiency testing and status records and reports. In exercising responsibility for aircraft maintenance, the State Aviation Branch supervises three aviation maintenance facilities and one transportation aircraft repair shop. These facilities, like all those in the State Maintenance System, function on a full-time

basis in support of training activities and emergency operations. The repair shop in Fresno has the additional mission of repairing active Army aircraft returned from Vietnam. Each month an average of six damaged Army aircraft are rebuilt, utilizing approximately 6,000 man-hours of labor, involving work on engines, airframes, radios, and weapons systems. Repaired aircraft are normally returned for further use in Vietnam, other overseas areas, and the Continental Army of the United States.

## **CALIFORNIA MILITARY ACADEMY**

The California Military Academy Branch is responsible for operating the California Military Academy (CMA). The Branch recruits, screens and processes cadets, selects support personnel and supervises training programs. Camp San Luis Obispo is the home of the State-operated officer candidate program, CMA. The Academy is the source of most junior officers, and the means by which young enlisted men are trained to qualify as noncommissioned officers. Future noncommissioned officers will be trained under a newly developed USAR program. California was one of the three states which pioneered a State Officer Candidate School. Since its start in 1950, the Academy has provided 1,936 officers for the Army National Guard, Air National Guard, and United States Army Reserve and now ranks number one in the Nation in the number of graduates from a state officer candidate school. The Academy is accredited by the Department of the Army and utilizes the program of instruction and lesson plans provided by the United States Army Infantry School. The curriculum approximates, as closely as possible, in content and hours of instruction, the special resident infantry OCS conducted at Fort Benning, Georgia.

## **CALIFORNIA CADET CORPS BRANCH**

The California Cadet Corps Branch is responsible for supervising the administration, training and supply activities of male students in secondary schools within a military framework. Coordinates Cadet activities through respective school principals and commandants. There are 73 participating schools, with 3,500 Cadets presently enrolled. The Cadets themselves conduct the instruction and training, under supervision of a commandant who is an accredited teacher at the school. The program emphasizes those subjects which will enhance leadership and citizenship, and provides an excellent source of potential leaders.

## **ARMY DIVISION BRANCH REPORTS ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING BRANCH**

The troop list for Army National Guard Units is directed by the Department of the Army and is designed to meet current National level contingency plans. The State has authority to accept or reject allocated units and may negotiate minor changes through the National

Guard Bureau. Stationing of units is accomplished with approval by the Chief of the National Guard Bureau. Appendices 2 through 13 are yearly organizational allocations, listed by command structure, also alphabetically by city as well as a list of reorganization actions that have been accomplished during each year.

The past four years have seen many changes in the organization of the California Army National Guard. Just prior to this reporting period, there was the formation of the Selected Reserve Force (SRF). A number of reserve units organized within seven percent of full table of organizations and equipment strength, highly trained, with the mission of being able to be mobilized and placed on active duty within seven days of call.

## **REORGANIZATION**

In 1968, the California Army National Guard underwent a major reorganization which resulted in a structure comprising 155 units with 44 split units and an authorized strength of 22,506. This was a loss of 85 units and a gain of 208 men. This reorganization eliminated the two reduced-strength divisions authorized the State, and in place provided three brigades (two infantry and one armor) and seven groups providing additional combat, combat support and service support units to the State structure. The combat and combat support units were placed under the command and control of two Emergency Operation Headquarters, one in Southern California and one in Northern California. The reorganization was accomplished in two phases, the first on 29 January 1968 which established this new structure, and the second on 1 May 1968, which shifted priority from SRF I units to SRF II units, establishing them as the combat ready force for any future short call mobilizations. The SRF II was composed of 6,000 Guardsmen in 37 company size units and assumed mission responsibility on 1 May 1968. These units located throughout the state had the same training objectives as the previous SRF I units; that is, to be ready to mobilize within seven days after alert and enter active duty at 93% of strength.

The "Selected Reserve Force" designation was discontinued on 30 September 1969 since all Army National Guard units had approached a readiness parity by sustaining high manning levels.

Due to the reduction of units and increase of strength within each, many units were split between two or more cities, causing difficulty in administration, supply, and command and control. The hardest hit were the small units in rural areas. Over the next two years, there were many minor reorganizations which were designed to refine the 1968 reorganization. Many of these reorganizations eliminated the splits causing the vacating of seven armory facilities, some leased and some belonging to the State. This resulted in the saving of many thousands of dollars in maintenance costs.

## MOBILIZATION

On 11 April 1968, the Secretary of Defense announced the call-up of approximately 24,500 reservists to be deployed to Vietnam and be used as part of this country's strategic reserve force. As part of this call-up, over 800 officers and men of California's 1st Squadron, 18th Armored Cavalry and 100 officers and men of the 40th Aviation Company were called to active duty. The call-up, stated to be for no more than 24 months of active duty, commenced 13 May 1968 and lasted 19 months.

The 1st Squadron, 18th Armored Cavalry was mobilized at their home stations in the Los Angeles area and moved to Fort Lewis, Washington, where they became a part of the strategic reserve. Most individuals, however, were used as replacements for South Vietnam.

The 40th Aviation Company was mobilized in Long Beach and moved to Schofield Barracks, Hawaii, as part of the 29th Infantry Brigade. They too, became a part of the strategic reserve and, as with the 1/18th Armd Cav, were used as replacements for the Vietnam Conflict.

Both units were deactivated at their home stations on 12 December 1969 and returned to State control the following day.

## TRAINING LEVELS

Training levels have varied widely during the past four years. With the establishment of SRF and authorization for additional unit training assemblies for both unit and staff, the Continental Army Command (CONARC) established a training level objective of battalion level during the Inactive Duty Training period and battalion and brigade level during Annual Training for Training Year 1967/68.

CONARC attempted to maintain battalion level training during Training Year 1968/69, but following an evaluation of training levels attained by units mobilized in 1968, and the elimination of additional training assemblies, they reversed their thinking and lowered training levels of both SRF and NON-SRF units to platoon level, culminating with the conduct of platoon Army Training during Annual Training.

The 1969/70 training level was progressive in that units were expected to complete Basic Unit Training by the end of the Training Year. Due to significant personnel turn-over, during 1969/70, most units could maintain only platoon level training and a general regression to squad level training occurred. The Commanding General, State Military Forces, established objectives that all units project attainment of company level training by Annual Training 1971.

## TRAINING HIGHLIGHTS - 1966

A Rotary Wing Qualification School was established at the Stockton ARNG Aviation Support Facility to provide transition training for fixed wing aviators. During the period 21 August - 4 November a CAL ARNG staff and faculty, under the direction of COL George B. Borchers, conducted two four-week courses, graduating 21 of the 22 ARNG aviators attending. These aviators represented ten states. Following a check ride with standardization instructor pilots from the U.S. Army Aviation School these graduates were designated rotary wing aviators. This event marked the first time an ARNG aviation organization had been authorized to conduct a formal qualification course.

Selected Reserve Force (SRF) elements conducted Army Training Tests (ATT's) at battalion, separate unit level during Annual Training 1966 with make-up testing for those elements failing the initial test scheduled for fall 1966- spring 1967. The following elements received a Letter of Commendation from the Governor, State of California for successful completion of ATT's during AT 66:

1st Bn, 184th Infantry	29th Aviation Co
2d Bn, 185th Infantry	Troop E, 170th Cav
1st Sqdn, 18th Armored Cavalry	428th Ordnance Co
4th Bn, 160th Infantry	Troop E, 111th Cav
49th Aviation Company	

### 1967

During April - 1, 151 California Army National Guardsmen participated in a Sixth U.S. Army conducted tactical Command Post Exercise, FIELD TRAINS I at home station. Following this exercise, the 49th Infantry Brigade conducted a tactical field training exercise, FIELD TRAINS I (ALPHA) during their Annual Training period at Camp Roberts/Hunter Liggett Military Reservation, CA. These exercises were designed to provide additional training in tactical intelligence, and combat support operations, Chemical, Biological and Radiological (CBR) and electronic warfare.

### 1968

Command Post Exercise (CPX) CABLE CAR I, a tactical map exercise, was conducted by the 75th Maneuver Area Command (USAR) for the 49th Infantry Brigade at Alameda, on 30 - 31 March. The purpose of this map exercise was to train commanders and staff in the planning and conduct of tactical operations. CABLE CAR I was a prelude to CABLE CAR I (ALPHA), a three-day field training exercise conducted during Annual Training at Fort Irwin, on 15 - 17 July. This exercise involved a total of 5,833 troops. Maneuver forces were provided by the 49th Infantry Brigade; aggressor forces were provided



by the 111th Armor Group. Planners and controllers were furnished by the 75th Maneuver Area Command (USAR). The 12th U.S. Air Force assisted in preparation of the exercise and furnished tactical air support during the actual exercise. The overall objective of the CABLE CAR I Series was to improve staff and unit techniques and procedures in the planning and conduct of combat operations. The exercise met its objective and was considered an unqualified success.

An Army National Guard Technician School was conducted by The Office of the Commanding General, State Military Forces at Camp San Luis Obispo, during the period 3 - 5 December for all new Army National Guard (ARNG) technicians. Twenty-six technicians, hired since 29 May, received instruction of Unit Administration, the Technician Program and Supply and Maintenance Procedures. This school materially assisted the new technicians in gaining an early understanding of his duties and responsibilities.

A special 32-hour Junior Officer Leadership Course in Civil Disturbance Operations was conducted at nine locations throughout the state during April - May, with make-up sessions following later in the year. Over 600 lieutenants completed this National Guard Bureau directed course which was designed to prepare junior officers to meet unit and platoon level riot control training responsibilities and to train them in troop leading procedures in operations to quell civil disturbances. This course of instruction proved to be highly successful and was considered the finest riot control training programmed to that date.

#### 1969

CPX CAB FARE I, a Sixth U.S. Army directed mobilization type command post exercise was conducted by CAL ARNG elements during period 4 January - 2 March. The purpose of this exercise was to train commanders and staffs in mobilization procedures; to test and evaluate mobilization plans, determine ability of Reserve Component units to complete administrative, financial and medical processing prior to movement to mobilization station; and to evaluate capabilities to Active Army installations to provide necessary support. This exercise proved to be a valuable vehicle in providing a better insight to the complexity of Federal mobilization.

Selected individuals from the 1st Bn, 144th Artillery received familiarization training on the M109 self-propelled 155mm Howitzer at Fort Sill, Oklahoma. This training was conducted in support of this weapons arrival into the California ARNG inventory and provided a cadre of school trained personnel to assist in the home station training program for this new weapon.

Year-round Annual Field Training (YAFT) was authorized for the 59th Army Band. This authority provides the

flexibility necessary for Army band support to subordinate commands on a broader base throughout the year by allowing the fifteen-day Annual Training period to be performed throughout the year instead of the more usual consecutive fifteen-day period.

Twenty-five personnel from the 115th General Support Group participated in LOGEX '69 at Fort Lee, Virginia as an additional AT period. This command post exercise provided training in logistical and administrative support requirements in support of tactical operations under The Administrative Support Theater Army (TASTA) concept. Group personnel provided players representing two player support groups during this free play exercise.

The 233d Engineer Group and the 1st Bn, 143d Arty equipped with 175mm gun (SP) conducted Annual Training '69 at Fort Lewis, Washington and Fort Sill, Oklahoma, respectively. Two hundred eight vehicles made up engineer group convoy along an 800 mile route extending from San Francisco to Fort Lewis. Overnight bivouacs were established en route to Red Bluff, California and Roseberg, Oregon. Only minor problems were encountered, proving the group's capability to make extremely long marches without major incident. Three hundred seventy-two officers and men of the 1st Bn, 143d Arty, and 30,000 pounds of personal and unit equipment were airlifted by the Air National Guard from Travis Air Force Base, California to Tinker Air Force Base, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. The battalion was then transported by military vehicle to their Fort Sill, Oklahoma training sites. Mission equipment and back-up support, furnished by Fort Sill, proved to be most successful. Fort Lewis and Fort Sill were chosen as training sites due to availability of specialized equipment and the training areas necessary to conduct a meaningful training program for these elements. The outstanding success of these operations far outweighed the problems encountered and paved the way for future operations of this nature.

#### 1970

Year-round Annual Field Training (YAFT) was approved for the 159th and 240th Army Bands during February. This authority now extends to all three Army bands assigned to this state providing complete flexibility in scheduling band performances throughout the year.

Shipments of M14 Rifles started to arrive during the early part of the year; however, distribution to field elements was deferred pending completion of Annual Training (AT) '70 to avoid modifying requests for .30 Cal M1 ammunition credits for use during AT '70. This weapon, along with the M16 Rifle, programmed for issue later in the Fiscal Year, will completely replace the World War II M1 Rifle as the standard individual weapon.

The only ARNG element scheduled to train outside the state during AT '70 was the 1st Bn, 143d Artillery.

This battalion was airlifted to Fort Carson, Colorado by Air National Guard aircraft to conduct service practice and range firing on the 175mm gun organic to that unit. Similar benefits to those derived from training at Fort Sill, Oklahoma during Annual Training '69 resulted.

A new Unit Alert and Mobilization Plan was developed by this headquarters and furnished each CAL ARNG unit in April. When properly completed, this plan fulfills the requirements of Sixth U.S. Army and standardizes alert and mobilization planning throughout the state.

## MARKSMANSHIP

Marksmanship activities and competitive firing continues to be an important activity in the California National Guard. During the period covered by this report California Guardsmen have participated in Sixth U.S. Army Championship Matches, Army Regional Matches, Postal Matches and California Rifle and Pistol Association Matches.

The highlight of the individual and team matches each year has been the California National Guard Individual Weapons Championship Matches held each fall. Awards are presented to individual and team winners for both the service rifle and pistol competition. Additionally, membership on the State Rifle or Pistol Team is based upon scores attained at the championship match. Appendix 1.

## AIR DEFENSE PROGRAM

During the period 1 July 1966 to 30 June 1970 the following are significant events in the ARNG on-site Air Defense Program.

The 1st Battalion 250th Artillery manning Nike Hercules Missile Sites at Pacifica and Castro Valley, California San Francisco Defense, and the 4th Battalion 251st Artillery manning Nike Hercules Missile Sites at Stanton, Brea, Point Vincente and San Pedro, California, Los Angeles Defense, have continued to participate in the active air defense of the Continental United States under the operational control of the North American Air Defense Command and the United States Army Air Defense Command.

This program is fully funded by the Federal Government and results in an annual payroll of 6.4 million dollars to support 593 Air Defense Technicians.

During this period, CAL ARNG Hercules units have continued to maintain their outstanding proficiency and establish operational records second to none. This is evidenced by the following: In FY 67 Batteries A and B, 1st Bn 250th Artillery were awarded the Army Air Defense Command (ARADCOM) E award for excellence in combat proficiency. Btry C 4th Bn 251st Arty was awarded the

ARADCOM Commanders Trophy as the outstanding unit for Short Notice Annual Practice in the Nation. All units, both active Army and National Guard, compete for this trophy, and it is based on the unit's ability to successfully complete tests, and actual firing of air defense missiles.

In FY 68 the 1st Bn 250th Artillery achieved the highest battalion average for Short Notice Annual Practice in the Nation, with an impressive score of 99.1. Battery B 1st Battalion 250th Artillery was awarded the ARADCOM Commanders Trophy as the Best Nike Hercules Battery in the Nation. This award is also in competition with every other Active Army and National Guard missile unit in the country. In addition, Battery B, 1st Bn 250th Arty and Battery B 4th Bn 251st Arty were awarded the ARADCOM E Award for excellence in combat proficiency.

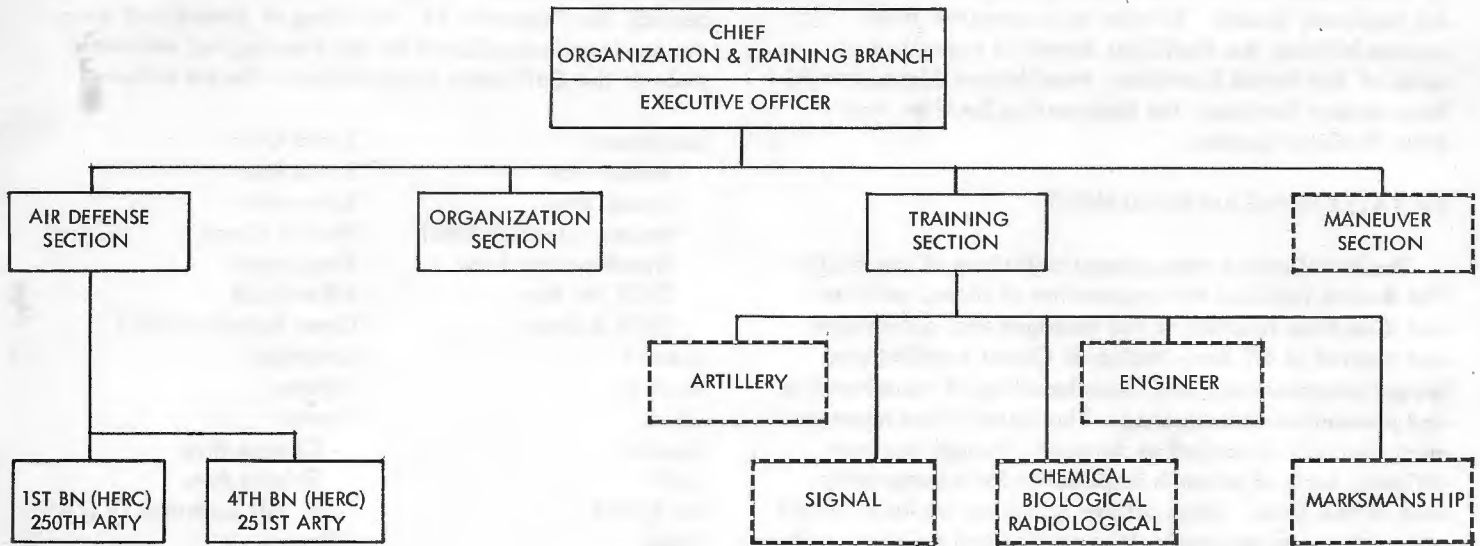
In FY 69 Batteries A, B, C and D of the 4th Bn 251st Artillery were awarded the ARADCOM E Award for excellence in combat proficiency. This is the first and only time all four firing units have qualified for this award during a single year. Battery B 1st Bn 250th Arty was selected as the best missile battery in the 6th ARADCOM Region. In FY 70 the 4th Battalion 251st Artillery achieved the highest battalion average score ever achieved for Short Notice Annual Practice with a score of 99.6. Two units, Batteries B and C, achieved perfect scores and were jointly awarded the ARADCOM Commanders Trophy as the outstanding units for Short Notice Annual Practice. The 1st Battalion 250th Artillery achieved second highest average in the Nation for Short Notice Annual Practice. Btry A, 1st Bn 250th Arty received the ARADCOM Commanders Trophy for the best National Guard missile unit in the Nation. In addition, Batteries A and B, 1st Bn 250th Arty and Batteries A, C, and D of the 4th Bn 251st Arty were awarded the ARADCOM 'E' Award for excellence in combat proficiency.

During the period 1966 - 1970 all air defense units of the California Army National Guard have achieved superior ratings for Annual General Inspections conducted by Headquarters, United States Army Air Defense Command and have successfully passed all Technical Proficiency Inspections conducted by Hq, ARADCOM, Headquarters Department of the Army, and all Technical Standardization Inspections conducted by the Defense Atomic Support Agency. In addition, all units have successfully passed all Command Maintenance Management Inspections, and Defense Combat Evaluations conducted by the Active Army.

## FACILITIES BRANCH

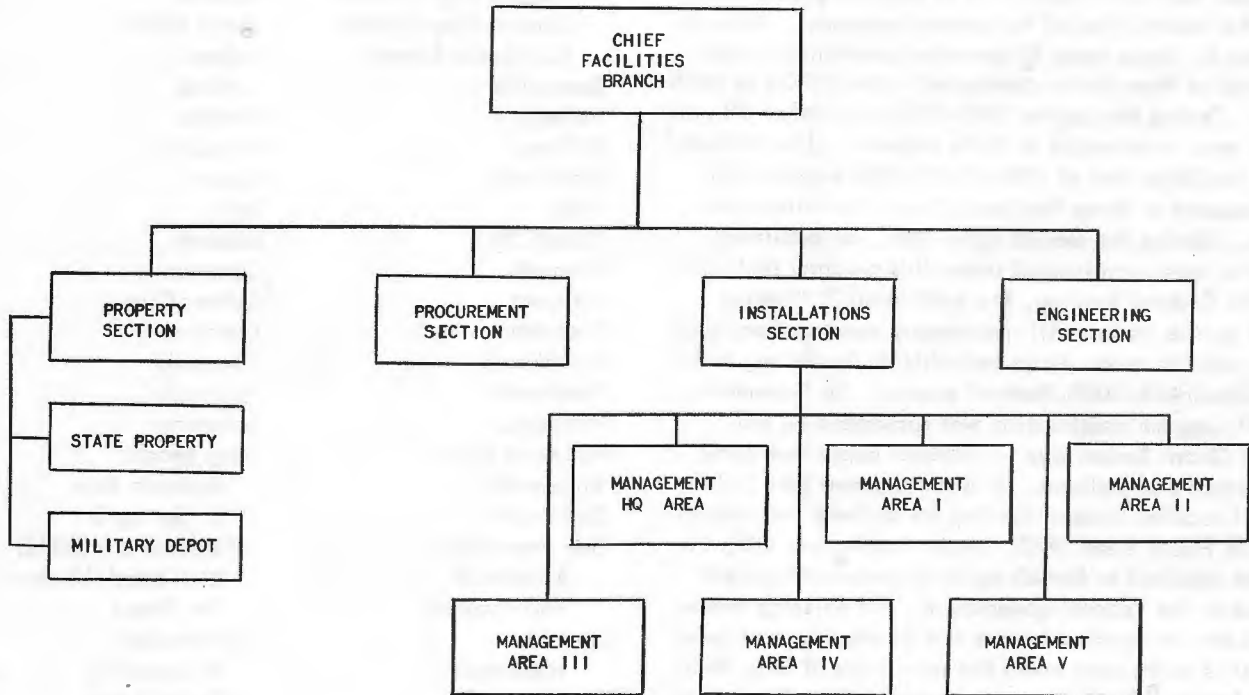
The Facilities Branch, Army Division, is responsible for the acquisition, construction, maintenance, operation, control and disposal of State-owned and leased facilities; all State equipment and supplies used by the Military Department and organizations of the California

ORGANIZATION & TRAINING BRANCH - ARMY DIVISION  
OFFICE OF THE COMMANDING GENERAL



----- Function performed on training assembly basis by personnel assigned to State Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment, California Army National Guard.

ORGANIZATION - FACILITIES BRANCH - ARMY DIVISION



Army National Guard and California Cadet Corps. The Branch also has the responsibility for the procurement of all State supplies for these entities and the California Air National Guard. In order to accomplish these responsibilities; the Facilities Branch is organized in terms of four broad functions: Installations Management, Procurement Services, the Engineering Section, and State Property Section.

## INSTALLATIONS MANAGEMENT

The installations management activities of the Facilities Branch includes the preparation of plans, policies and directives relating to the management, supervision and control of all Army National Guard installations; budget programming, and the scheduling of housekeeping and preventive maintenance. The installations management function is carried on primarily through six area officers, each of whom is responsible for a geographic area of the State. Area officer activities include: Direct supervision and assistance to custodial and building maintenance personnel; liaison with and assistance to armory boards and California National Guard organizations, armory inspections, the development of armory maintenance programs and general supervision of licensed non-military functions conducted in State armories. Area officers assist in the acquisition and construction of facilities within their areas and are generally responsible for all facets of management and facilities operations. An area maintenance mechanic is assigned to each area officer to assist him in his duties and to perform maintenance beyond the capabilities of the armory personnel. Prior to World War II, there were 12 armories constructed in the State, most of them being completed in the 1930's as WPA projects. During the period 1947-1952, a total of 58 new armories were constructed at State expense. The National Defense Facilities Act of 1950 (PL 81-783) provided for Federal support of Army National Guard facilities construction. During the period 1953-1965, an additional 43 armories were constructed under this program that provided 75% Federal funding, the additional 25% being provided by the State. All non-armory construction, such as motor vehicle repair shops and airfield facilities, were accomplished with 100% Federal support. In December 1964, all program construction was suspended by the National Guard Bureau due to overseas commitments by the Department of Defense. It is anticipated that California will receive Federal funding for at least two armory projects in Fiscal Year 1972. Under Public Law 783, the States are required to furnish suitable construction sites at no cost to the Federal government. All existing armory facilities are on donated land or are located on real property that is being used under the provisions of long term, low cost leases. Due to recent reorganization and budget reductions, six armories have been vacated during FY 1970. The older facilities at Pasadena and Stockton (California Street) are to be disposed of by the Department of General Services and the modern installations at

Yreka, Quincy, Nevada City and Placerville have been temporarily leased for public and school purposes. For a graphic illustration of installation costs for this reporting period, see Appendix 14. A listing of armory and non-armory locations utilized for the housing and maintenance of the California Army National Guard follows:

Sacramento	Santa Cruz
Arden Way	Santa Rosa
Janey Way	Sunnyvale
*Mather Field (AAMS)	Walnut Creek
Meadowview Road	Atascadero
2415 1st Ave	Bakersfield
*2814 B Street	*Camp Roberts (FTEC)
Auburn	Columbia
Benicia	Delano
Chico	Fresno
Eureka	Chance Ave
Lodi	Shields Ave
Mt Shasta	*E. Air Terminal Dr (TARS)
Napa	Gilroy
Nevada City	Hanford
Oroville	Hollister
Placerville	Madera
Quincy	Merced
Red Bluff	Modesto
Redding	Monterey
Roseville	Oakdale
Stockton	Porterville
Airport Way	Reedley
*Airport Way (CSMS)	Salinas
*Airport Way (AAMS)	Santa Maria
California Street	Tulare
Susanville	Turlock
Vallejo	Visalia
Willows	Arcadia
Woodland	Azusa
Yreka	Bell
Yuba City	Burbank
Alameda	Compton
Concord	Culver City
Freedom	Gardena
Healdsburg	Glendale
Petaluma	Inglewood
Pittsburg	Lancaster
Redwood City	Long Beach
Richmond	Redondo Ave
San Bruno	E. Spring St
San Francisco	*Stearns St (CSMS)
Mission St	Municipal Airport
Fort Funston	7th Street
San Jose	Los Angeles
Hedding St	Bridewell St
Second St	Federal Ave
San Lorenzo	Hope St
San Mateo	Lynwood
San Rafael	Manhattan Beach

(Continued on next page)



Monrovia	Coronado
Montebello	El Cajon
Oxnard	El Centro
Pasadena	Escondido
Santa Barbara	*Ft Irwin (FTECS)
San Pedro	Fullerton
Santa Monica	Hemet
Sylmar	Indio
Torrance	National City
Van Nuys	Ontario
Ventura	Orange
Apple Valley	Pomona
Banning	Redlands
Barstow	Riverside
Brawley	San Bernardino
Calexico	San Diego
Colton	Santa Ana
Corona	Upland
	Vista

\*Non-Armory Installations

#### WEEKEND TRAINING SITES

The Federal government initiated a program of 100% support for weekend training sites in FY 1967. These sites are usually located on public land and provide areas for tactical training. Tracked vehicle operation and weapons firing is generally restricted to military bases. The Facilities Branch is responsible for site acquisition and the maintenance and improvement required for the health, safety and welfare of the troops. The average amount of Federal funding for this program in California is \$50,000 annually. A listing of Weekend Training Sites follows:

Beale AFB	Fort Cronkite
Brea Canyon	Fort Irwin
Miramar	Fort MacArthur
Camp Parks	Fort Ord
Camp Pendleton	TARS Fresno
Camp Roberts	Hunter Liggett Mil Res
Camp San Luis Obispo	Imperial Valley UTA
Chinese Camp	Irvine Rifle Range
DeLaveaga Park	Long Beach Site 40
LA International Airport	Mt Campbell Rifle Range
Oakdale Rifle Range	Port Hueneme
Redding Rifle Range	Spenceville Wildlife Area
Vandenberg AFB	Warner Brothers Studio
Metro-Goldwin-Mayer Studio	

#### INTRUSION DETECTION SYSTEMS

Another new program concerns the security of our armories and particularly the weapons and ammunition stored therein. FY 1968 saw the first electronic detection systems introduced into California armories. The program is funded with 75% - 25% Federal-State monies for

armories and 100% Federal dollars for non-armory facilities.

#### PROCUREMENT SERVICES

In September of 1968, the Facilities Branch assumed the responsibility for procurement and all contracting and the purchase of State supplies for the Army National Guard, the Air National Guard and the Cadet Corps. This function is carried out by a Procurement Officer, civil service procurement assistant and a procurement clerk. Appendix 15 shows the number of documents processed by the procurement section during the period of this report.

#### ENGINEERING SECTION

The engineering section consists of an Engineering Officer and an assistant. Engineering services provided by the section include: selection, inspection and acquisition of armory sites (including training areas and sites for rifle ranges) by long-term lease or grant deed; acquisition of armory facilities (including rifle ranges, storage buildings and aircraft tie-down or hangar space) by means of short-term leases, licenses or use permits; preparation of plans and specifications for new construction, alterations and repairs; securing of construction bids and service agreements and the supervision of their execution; and liaison with State Department of Finance, State Division of Architecture and the National Guard Bureau.

#### STATE PROPERTY SECTION

The State Property Officer, who is also assigned as the Headquarters Area Officer, is responsible for the maintenance and management of State property used by the Military Department, the management of the Military Depot and its related operations, including the receiving, storage and shipment of property, State vehicle management, maintenance and repair, maintenance of property records, and direct supply support of the California Cadet Corps.

#### CAMP SAN LUIS OBISPO

Prior to 1928 the California National Guard depended upon private leases, State parks, and small Federal installations for areas in which to conduct field training. In 1928, however, under the leadership of Governor Frank Merriam, Major General Walter P. Story and Brigadier General Richard E. Mittelstaedt, Camp San Luis Obispo was acquired and established as a State-owned and operated training camp and supply base for the California National Guard. The original acquisition comprised an area of 5800 acres. The Camp has twice been called upon for Federal service along with the California National Guard: In World War II it was utilized as a staging area for combat divisions destined for

overseas deployment; and during the Korean conflict, the Camp was the site of the Southwest Signal Corps Training School. Transfers of acreage to the State Department of Corrections, County of San Luis Obispo and to Cuesta Community College followed. Acreage declared excess but not disposed of to the County or Cuesta College was returned to Military Department control. The Camp now comprises approximately 4300 acres. Although Camp San Luis Obispo has adequate housing, administration, supply, maintenance, classroom, and other physical facilities for up to 4,000 troops for any single period, the present land area, because of the nature of the terrain, does not provide suitable bivouac areas for more than one battalion sized organization. Accordingly, addition to Camp San Luis Obispo of approximately 1,819 acres of federal land adjacent to the Camp appears to be appropriate and highly desirable. Action is now under way to accomplish this acquisition.

**FUNDING**

Costs of operating our installations during the past four years, after taking a drop in 1967, have risen at a constant level through FY 68, 69 and 70. The Federal share of operational costs for construction, after an increase in 1968, have decreased during FY 69-70. The construction costs were all incurred on minor projects. No major construction was accomplished during the period of this report. Included in the operational costs of both Federal and State funding categories are utilities, travel, communications, transportation, services, maintenance and repair and supplies and equipment costs. Included in the construction category are minor construction projects, such as paving, roofing, minor alterations, plumbing, rehabilitation projects, etc. During FY 1967, the Federal government authorized expenditure of funds at weekend training sites for projects which involve the health, welfare and safety of the troops and security of Federal equipment. It is due to this new funding program that an increase is shown in Federal construction costs in FY 67-68. Future installation costs for operational services can be expected to increase each year. The requirement for minor construction projects indicates a slightly rising level due to rehabilitation costs at our aging facilities. New construction will be required to provide 15 armory projects over the next six years at an estimated cost of \$2,357,000 in State funds and \$3,782,000 in Federal funds. In addition to the armory projects required, 19 non-armory projects are required at an estimated cost of \$3,991,000 of Federal funds.

**STATE MAINTENANCE BRANCH**

The State Maintenance Branch, in order to meet its objectives, consists of the following:

a. Facilities and Personnel: As of this report, the State Maintenance System supports 73,118 items of

equipment issued to 158 units of the California ARNG.

b. As the advancement of technical skills, and the keeping abreast of changes and new developments in the area of maintenance and equipment is paramount in any support role, this office continually emphasizes the importance of furthering the skills of its employees. The State Maintenance Branch reflects an average time "on the job" of twelve years, with the following number of support level employees participating in various educational programs to further their knowledge and skills:

Military Service Schools attended.....	158
Civilian Technical Schools attended.....	218
Applicable sub-courses... ..	107

c. As indicated in this report, the Quadrennial period was a time of growth and accomplishment for the State Maintenance Branch and its personnel. Two notable events occurred which reflected significantly on the State Maintenance Branch:

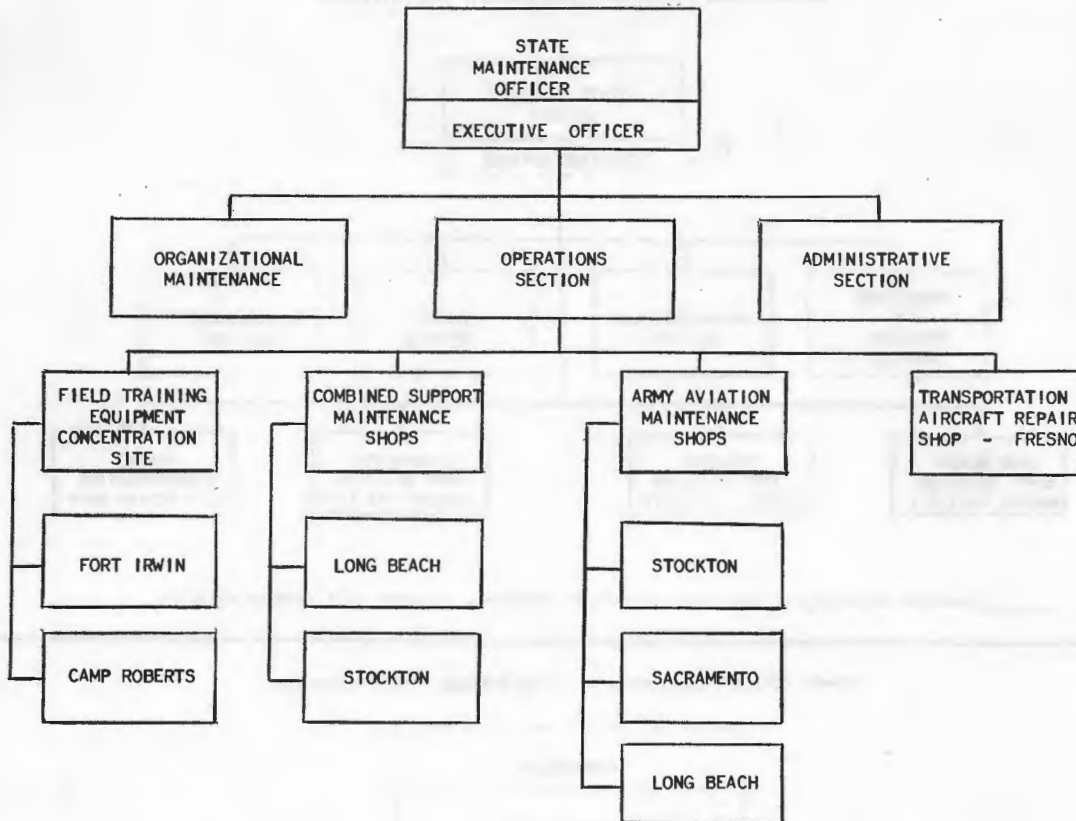
Selected Reserve Forces: By direction of the President, the Selected Reserve Forces program was instituted, encompassing many organizations of the California ARNG. This program, placing selected units in a high state of readiness, created a direct impact upon the maintenance system. The educational program directed at technicians of the State Maintenance Branch, necessary to maintain and repair new items issued to SRF (never before in the California ARNG inventory) while continuing the daily support mission, was in itself a challenge of considerable magnitude. The raising of standards and priorities of tired and obsolete equipment already on hand, placed demands upon the technical skills of the personnel of the State Maintenance system. To attain the readiness posture demanded of the SRF meant increased training periods, indoctrination in new equipment, and the continuing demand to "move, shoot and communicate".

Civil Disturbances: The advent of civil disturbances, with the requirement for Task Force mobility, weaponry, and communications to displace to any community of the State on a moment's notice, added further to the demand for maintenance placed upon the State Maintenance Branch. The support of special items of equipment associated with civil disturbance actions, was then assigned to State Maintenance Branch, thus necessitating further indoctrination and training to maintenance personnel.

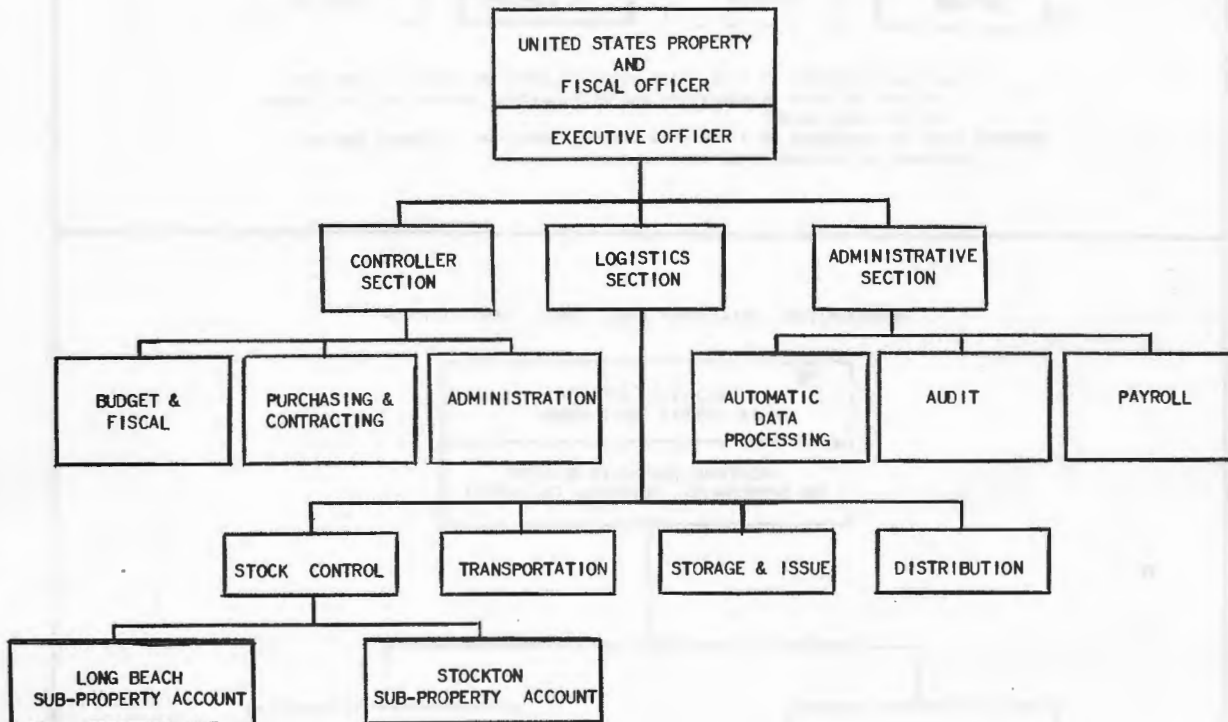
**UNITED STATES PROPERTY AND FISCAL OFFICER (USPFO)**

During this reporting period the USPFO office relocated distant office functions to Camp San Luis Obispo (CSLO). Prior to April 1968 the USPFO organization in CSLO was divided among the USPFO in Sacramento, the Comptroller, a Budget and Fiscal Officer, and other personnel of the Office of Administration

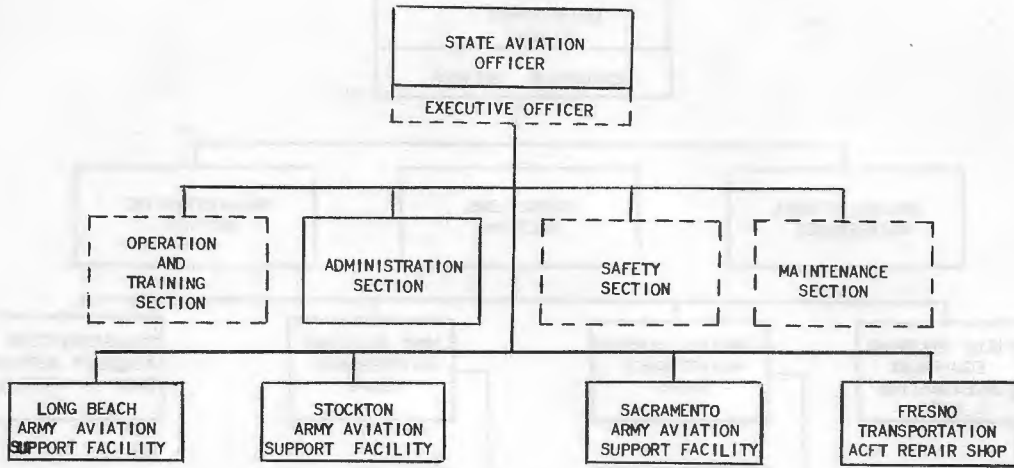
ORGANIZATION - STATE MAINTENANCE BRANCH - ARMY DIVISION



ORGANIZATION - UNITED STATES PROPERTY AND FISCAL OFFICE - ARMY DIVISION

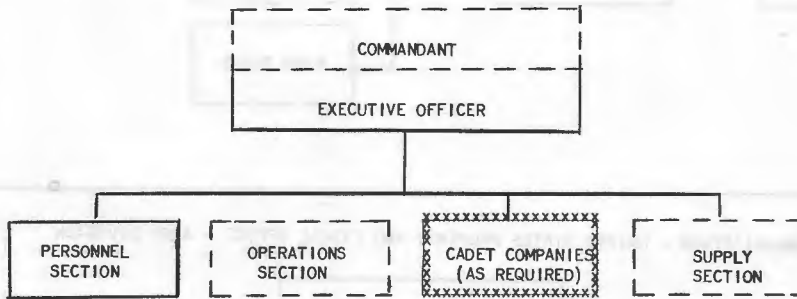


ORGANIZATION - ARMY AVIATION BRANCH - ARMY DIVISION



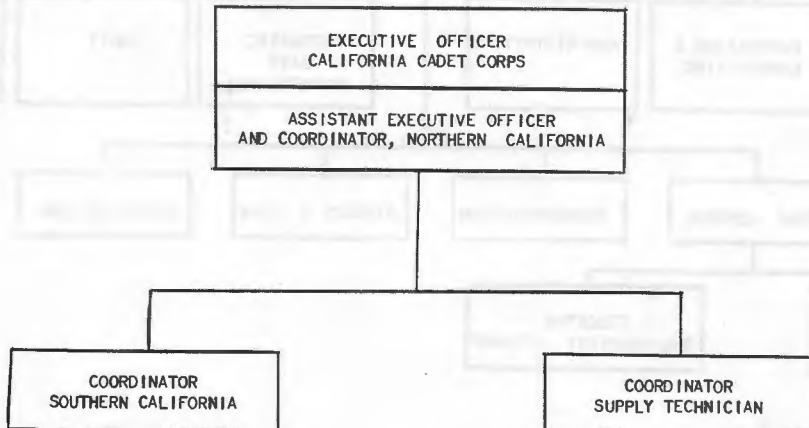
----- FUNCTION PERFORMED AS ADDITIONAL DUTIES BY PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO A SUPPORT FACILITY.

ORGANIZATION - CALIFORNIA MILITARY ACADEMY - ARMY DIVISION



----- FUNCTION PERFORMED ON A TRAINING ASSEMBLY BASIS BY PERSONNEL WHO ARE ASSIGNED TO STATE HEADQUARTERS AND HEADQUARTERS DETACHMENT, CALIFORNIA ARMY NATIONAL GUARD.  
 XXXXXXXX FUNCTION PERFORMED ON A TRAINING ASSEMBLY BASIS BY PERSONNEL WHO ARE ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS FIELD ORGANIZATIONS.

ORGANIZATION - CALIFORNIA CADET CORPS - ARMY DIVISION





in Sacramento at the Office of the Commanding General. The Supply Division has been continuously located at Camp San Luis Obispo. Consolidation of USPFO activities in Camp San Luis Obispo contributed substantially to increased efficiency and facilitated additional office space in the Office of the Commanding General.

Receipt of additional, more sophisticated Automatic Data Processing Equipment (ADPE) during the reporting period permitted the USPFO to fully adapt supply, budget and fiscal, time, leave and payroll, and other functions to machine operations. These machine applications, in addition to improving the efficiency of internal USPFO operations, made substantial contributions to improve supply support of California Army National Guard field units while concurrently reducing the unit level administrative workload required for the acquisition of supplies.

The second half of the reporting period (FY 69, 70) saw a sharply increased level of federal funding support for the California Army National Guard, particularly in the logistical support programs. These increases permitted significant acquisitions by Army National Guard units of organizational equipment required in the performance of both their federal and state missions.

Assets of major equipment items on hand are shown in Appendix 16. Federal funds expended in support of the California Army National Guard are as indicated in Appendix 17.

## STATE AVIATION BRANCH

Several significant events occurred during this reporting period which materially affected Army aviation. Prior to April 1970, Army Aviation was incorporated as a part of the State Maintenance Branch. As of 26 April 1970, a new branch entitled State Aviation Branch was carved out of the State Maintenance Branch. In charge of the newly created branch is the State Aviation Officer, who is responsible for all facets of Army aviation to include operations, maintenance and training. The creation of this new branch was motivated by the increased role that Army aviation has in today's military operation, coupled with the unique problems that are inherent in Army aviation.

In conjunction with the origination of the State Aviation Branch was the redesignation of Army Aviation Flight Activities and Army Aviation Maintenance Shops to Army Aviation Support Facilities. Three of these facilities were designated; one each in Sacramento, Stockton and Long Beach. A fourth shop, the Transportation Aircraft Repair Shop, located in Fresno, was also included. These four facilities now comprise the maintenance and operations organization for the State Army Aviation System.

In July 1969, authorization was received to send candidates to initial flight training. For approximately six years prior to this date, quotas for initial flight training had not been available to the National Guard. Despite intensive recruiting campaigns, the number of aviators in the California Army National Guard decreased to seventy-five during this six-year period. From the date of authorization in July 1969, to 30 June 1970, thirty-two officers and twenty warrant officer cadets had completed initial flight training. Additionally, the recruiting of aviators recently discharged from the Army culminated in a net gain of eighty-five aviators - bringing the total number to 160 aviators by June 1970. It should also be noted that there are approximately twenty candidates in flight school and a number of Vietnam returnees in the process of joining the California Army National Guard.

### Average Number of Aviators by Fiscal Year

<u>1967</u>	<u>1968</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1970</u>
120	105	75	100

The general trend in number of aircraft has paralleled the general decline shown above in reference to aviators. Additionally, no new equipment was received. The following chart shows, by type and number, a comparison of aircraft on hand presently with that on hand in 1967.

<u>AIRCRAFT</u>			
	<u>July 1967</u>		<u>June 1970</u>
0-1A	20	0-1A	4
U-6A	4	U-6A	5
OH-13	8	OH-13	12
OH-23	15	OH-23	16
UH-19	12	UH-19	9
CH-37	<u>3</u>	CH-37	4
		CH-34	<u>2</u>
	62		52

Although the aircraft situation appears above as less than it was four years ago, recent correspondence from the National Guard Bureau indicates that full TOE aircraft will be available in the near future.

During this reporting period, California was struck by several emergencies which resulted in a request for military aid by the National Guard. California Army Aviation participated in all of the emergencies.

In May 1968, the 40th Aviation Company was mobilized and sent to Hawaii for additional training as part of the 29th Infantry Brigade (which had the mission of Pacific Reserve). Because of this mobilization, twenty officers and fifteen enlisted men from the 40th Aviation

Company were levied for duty in Vietnam. The unit was returned to state control in December 1969. During the time it was mobilized, the men of the unit distinguished themselves by earning numerous air medals, two purple heart awards and one Distinguished Flying Cross. Once again, it was demonstrated that the National Guard can be utilized as a ready reserve force for the active Army.

## CALIFORNIA MILITARY ACADEMY

The California Military Academy (CMA) is the largest single source of junior officers for the California Army National Guard. Since the program was started in 1950, CMA has graduated 1936 officers with another 120 expected to join their ranks from the current class. Appendix 18 shows class rosters for the reporting period 1966 - 1970.

The academy is accredited by the Department of the Army, and approximates the Resident Officer Candidate School at Fort Benning, using the program of instruction and lesson plans from the infantry school.

The mission of the California Military Academy is to produce junior officers trained to effectively command at the platoon level. The effectiveness of CMA's training is best exemplified by the 92 graduates who presently are on duty with the active Army. They report without exception that their training has prepared them to compete very successfully with graduates from other programs. Appendix 20 shows honor graduates over the last four year period. Appendix 21 denotes the program input and graduate figures over the past ten years.

The course is presented in several phases. The pre-cadet phase consists of two orientations held prior to the initial annual training period. These sessions include a frank discussion on sacrifices involved in successfully completing the program, as well as completion of administrative processing, issuance of supplies and equipment, and orientations on school policies and procedures.

Phase I is conducted during two weeks in July or August at Camp San Luis Obispo, with the training emphasizing drill and command, weapons, and map reading. Phase II training is conducted during twelve weekend assemblies in several locations depending on the size of the class. Instruction is presented in leadership, methods of instruction, administration, state subjects, communications, maintenance, medical subjects and divisional units. Phase III training is completed at Camp San Luis Obispo during the final two week training period, and includes tactics, training in civil disturbances, and leadership. A list of subjects and hours required for Phases I, II, and III is shown in Appendix 19, in a program of instruction.

The program includes an annual trip to the Infantry School at Fort Benning, Georgia, for a three or four day training and orientation visit. Cadets are flown in transports provided by the California Air National Guard, and are exposed to the latest equipment and types of training not available at the State level.

Many improvements have been made to the training facilities at Camp San Luis Obispo for CMA's annual training period. Twelve classrooms have been refurbished to include shades, sound conditioning, improved lighting, and podiums with remote switching for illumination and training aids. Each classroom has been repainted and named after an officer on the Academy's roll of honor, which consists of graduates who have earned the Silver Star Medal or higher for heroism in combat.

A leader's reaction course has been completed. It includes sixteen stations with tasks of varying degrees of difficulty, modeled after courses developed from those originated by the German Army to evaluate their officer candidates before and during World War II. The course is designed to give the cadet the opportunity to apply lessons learned in leadership instruction, measure the degree to which certain leadership traits are possessed by the cadet, and observe the effects of other's strengths and weaknesses on overall team operations. A Vietnam village was constructed along Dairy Creek at Camp San Luis Obispo. Complete with animal compounds, a central well and a complete tunnel system; the village is used in tactical problems.

## CALIFORNIA CADET CORPS

The California Cadet Corps is an educational program conducted jointly by the Military Department, Department of Education and local school districts. The program was originated in 1911 by Brigadier General Edwin A. Forbes and today is still the only leadership-citizenship training program in the United States conducted under the supervision of a State Military Department.

### STATE FUNDING

Funding requirements of the Cadet Corps are based on the number of Cadets enrolled. State funding for support of the Cadet Corps was reinstated by the Legislature after complete elimination during FY 1965-66. Item 197.5, providing \$83,602, was based upon the 1964-65 Fiscal Year Budget and was not sufficient to employ a full-time staff. Funds were sufficient to employ an Assistant Executive Officer on 1 November 1966 with an Executive Officer and Administration Technician being employed on 1 December 1966.

Since some felt that the reinstatement of the program was only temporary, a freeze was placed into effect on 13 January 1967 restricting expenditures. A total of

\$40,312 was returned to the General Fund.

The 1967 Legislature added Item 146.5 in the amount of \$83,780 for support of the program during 1967-68. The new budget provided for an additional officer to serve as the Southern Area Coordinator during the school year. This time a total of \$2,245 was returned to the General Fund.

The Corps was included in the 1968-69 State Budget and was approved without opposition. Funds allocated were \$85,839 with \$84,636 being expended.

The Corps was again included in the 1969-70 State Budget receiving \$96,259 for support of the program with \$92,914 being expended.

#### ENROLLMENT

With reinstatement of funds in 1966 it was decided to limit enrollment as much as possible within the support-able limits of State funding. To accomplish this, it was necessary to withdraw most support from the 800 Cadets enrolled in private schools and limit enrollment of Cadets to public schools. Average Cadet enrollment was as follows:

	<u>Cadets</u>	<u>Schools</u>
1966-67	4100	85
1967-68	3800	83
1968-69	4031	81
1969-70	4295	77

Colonel Robert O. English was appointed Executive Officer for the Cadet Corps on 1 December 1966 and served until his resignation on 31 December 1969.

Major George J. Robinson was appointed Assistant Executive Officer on 1 November 1966 and served in this position until his assignment as the Executive Officer on 1 January 1970.

Warrant Officer Alford B. Cooper was assigned as the Cadet Corps' Supply and Administration Technician on 1 December 1966.

Colonel Frederick G. Fox, Jr., was assigned as the Southern Area Coordinator on 1 September 1967 for part-time duty during the school year.

#### UNIFORMS

A new perma-press khaki uniform was adopted on 17 August 1967 consisting of a short-sleeve, open-collar shirt made of 5.25 ounce cotton/dacron twill and an 8.2 ounce cotton/dacron twill trouser. The new uniform was designed to fit young men and was easier to care for than the regular Army khaki issued prior to this date. Each uniform cost \$6.88 and proved to be more economical than the old uniform, since the number of uniform sizes

was reduced. Shirt sizes were reduced from 86 to 4 while trouser sizes were reduced from 90 to 14. During this period, the manufacturer, California Correctional Industries, warehoused and shipped the uniforms directly to schools eliminating the need for a large warehouse stock. A Union Blue washable uniform cap was adopted on 15 February 1968. Prior to this date caps were not washable and were made from a special blue material not commercially available. In 1968 Cadet units were issued field uniforms excess to the needs of the State Military Reserve. The first comprehensive regulation on the wear- ing of the Cadet uniform was adopted on 1 October 1968.

#### ANNUAL INSPECTION RATINGS

Cadet units are inspected annually in the areas of administration, supply records, maintenance of property and training management. Three overall and area ratings were awarded to units in 1967 with an overall rating of Superior added in 1968 for units rated Above Average in the four areas of inspection. National Guard officers rated most units in 1967. The Cadet Corps Headquarters Staff began inspecting Cadet units in 1968. Percentage of units receiving overall unit ratings during this period is as follows:

	<u>1967</u>	<u>1968</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1970</u>
Superior	*	5%	21%	22%
Above Average	58%	45%	48%	46%
Average	29%	46%	31%	30%
Below Average	4%	4%	0	2%
Not Inspected	9%			
*Not Awarded				

#### STATE CHAMPIONSHIP RIFLE MATCHES

The conduct of the Cadet Corps Championship Small-bore Rifle Matches were similar during this period to those conducted in the past. Cadet units competed in three local matches with the twelve top high schools and the four highest junior high schools being selected to attend the championship matches. The top 80 high school shooters and the 16 high junior high school shooters were invited to attend individual matches. Matches were held at Camp San Luis Obispo in the old post swimming pool which was converted for indoor gallery shooting. The team and individual match champions were as follows:

<u>Match Date</u>	<u>Five-Man Team</u>	<u>Ten-Man Team</u>
10-12 Mar 67	Lincoln HS, San Diego, 908/1000	Lincoln HS, San Diego, 1764/2000

	Individual: Charles Jones, Leigh HS, San Jose, 189/200	
19-21 Apr 68	Sweetwater HS, National City, 911/1000	Sweetwater HS, National City, 1751/2000

Individual: Charles Jones, Leigh HS,  
San Jose, 188/200

Match Date	Five-Man Team	Ten-Man Team
28-30 Mar 69	Norwalk HS, Norwalk, CA, 911/1000	Norwalk HS, Norwalk, CA 1728/2000

Individual: Lee Long, Norwalk HS,  
Norwalk, 191/200

3 - 5 Apr 70	El Camino HS, Sacramento 905/1000	El Camino HS, Sacramento 1706/2000
--------------	---	--

Individual: Daniel Potts, Napa HS,  
Napa, 188/200

### NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP RIFLE MATCHES

The Cadet Corps entered the 1969 National Smallbore Rifle Position Matches held at Camp Perry, Ohio on 13-14 August 1969. Norwalk High School, Norwalk, having won the State Championship Rifle Matches, represented the Cadet Corps. Because of insufficient State funds, only \$700 was available for support of the team. Additional expenses totaling \$1,800 were raised by the Cadets and the Norwalk community. Lieutenant Governor Ed Reinecke presented the team with a California Bear Flag.

### COMMUNITY SERVICE AWARD

The Community Service Award was reinstated beginning with school year 1967-68. This award is presented annually to the Cadet unit performing the most meritorious service beyond that normally expected. Schools winning the award are as follows:

1967-68	Norte Del Rio HS, Sacramento
1968-69	Dinuba Joint Union HS, Dinuba
1969-70	Northridge Military Academy, Northridge

### CADET MAJOR AWARDS

A State-wide Cadet Major Awards program was reinstated during school year 1969-70. Outstanding Cadets were selected from throughout the state after a series of local, regional and area selection boards. The following Cadets were selected by the State Selection Board convened in Sacramento on 23 May 1970, as the Outstanding Cadets in the following categories:

Outstanding Cadet (Regardless of Rank)	Cadet Major Larry Gray Napa High School, Napa
Outstanding Senior Cadet Officer	Cadet Major Randy Copp Artesia HS, Artesia
Outstanding Junior Cadet Officer	Cadet 1LT Bruce Macler Napa High School, Napa
Outstanding Noncom- missioned Officer	Cadet SSG Donald West El Camino High School, Sacramento

### COMMANDANT CONFERENCE

Commandant Conferences were conducted beginning in 1967 for the purpose of training Commandants of Cadets. One unit of college credit was awarded to Commandants attending the 1967 and 1968 Conferences. College credit was not awarded in 1969 due to a lack of Commandant interest. Conferences were held at Sharpe Army Depot, Lathrop, for Commandants from Northern California, and at Fort MacArthur, San Pedro, for Commandants from Southern California.





\$40,312 was returned to the General Fund.

The 1967 Legislature added Item 146.5 in the amount of \$83,780 for support of the program during 1967-68. The new budget provided for an additional officer to serve as the Southern Area Coordinator during the school year. This time a total of \$2,245 was returned to the General Fund.

The Corps was included in the 1968-69 State Budget and was approved without opposition. Funds allocated were \$85,839 with \$84,636 being expended.

The Corps was again included in the 1969-70 State Budget receiving \$96,259 for support of the program with \$92,914 being expended.

#### ENROLLMENT

With reinstatement of funds in 1966 it was decided to limit enrollment as much as possible within the support-able limits of State funding. To accomplish this, it was necessary to withdraw most support from the 800 Cadets enrolled in private schools and limit enrollment of Cadets to public schools. Average Cadet enrollment was as follows:

	<u>Cadets</u>	<u>Schools</u>
1966-67	4100	85
1967-68	3800	83
1968-69	4031	81
1969-70	4295	77

Colonel Robert O. English was appointed Executive Officer for the Cadet Corps on 1 December 1966 and served until his resignation on 31 December 1969.

Major George J. Robinson was appointed Assistant Executive Officer on 1 November 1966 and served in this position until his assignment as the Executive Officer on 1 January 1970.

Warrant Officer Alford B. Cooper was assigned as the Cadet Corps' Supply and Administration Technician on 1 December 1966.

Colonel Frederick G. Fox, Jr., was assigned as the Southern Area Coordinator on 1 September 1967 for part-time duty during the school year.

#### UNIFORMS

A new perma-press khaki uniform was adopted on 17 August 1967 consisting of a short-sleeve, open-collar shirt made of 5.25 ounce cotton/dacron twill and an 8.2 ounce cotton/dacron twill trouser. The new uniform was designed to fit young men and was easier to care for than the regular Army khaki issued prior to this date. Each uniform cost \$6.88 and proved to be more economical than the old uniform, since the number of uniform sizes

was reduced. Shirt sizes were reduced from 86 to 4 while trouser sizes were reduced from 90 to 14. During this period, the manufacturer, California Correctional Industries, warehoused and shipped the uniforms directly to schools eliminating the need for a large warehouse stock. A Union Blue washable uniform cap was adopted on 15 February 1968. Prior to this date caps were not washable and were made from a special blue material not commercially available. In 1968 Cadet units were issued field uniforms excess to the needs of the State Military Reserve. The first comprehensive regulation on the wearing of the Cadet uniform was adopted on 1 October 1968.

#### ANNUAL INSPECTION RATINGS

Cadet units are inspected annually in the areas of administration, supply records, maintenance of property and training management. Three overall and area ratings were awarded to units in 1967 with an overall rating of Superior added in 1968 for units rated Above Average in the four areas of inspection. National Guard officers rated most units in 1967. The Cadet Corps Headquarters Staff began inspecting Cadet units in 1968. Percentage of units receiving overall unit ratings during this period is as follows:

	<u>1967</u>	<u>1968</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1970</u>
Superior	*	5%	21%	22%
Above Average	58%	45%	48%	46%
Average	29%	46%	31%	30%
Below Average	4%	4%	0	2%
Not Inspected	9%			
*Not Awarded				

#### STATE CHAMPIONSHIP RIFLE MATCHES

The conduct of the Cadet Corps Championship Small-bore Rifle Matches were similar during this period to those conducted in the past. Cadet units competed in three local matches with the twelve top high schools and the four highest junior high schools being selected to attend the championship matches. The top 80 high school shooters and the 16 high junior high school shooters were invited to attend individual matches. Matches were held at Camp San Luis Obispo in the old post swimming pool which was converted for indoor gallery shooting. The team and individual match champions were as follows:

<u>Match Date</u>	<u>Five-Man Team</u>	<u>Ten-Man Team</u>
10-12 Mar 67	Lincoln HS, San Diego, 908/1000	Lincoln HS, San Diego, 1764/2000
	Individual: Charles Jones, Leigh HS, San Jose, 189/200	
19-21 Apr 68	Sweetwater HS, National City, 911/1000	Sweetwater HS, National City, 1751/2000
	Individual: Charles Jones, Leigh HS, San Jose, 188/200	

# EMERGENCY OPERATION HEADQUARTERS COMMANDERS



CHARLES H. OTT, JR.  
Major General  
CG, SEOH



PAUL R. TEILH  
Major General  
CG, NEOH

## BRIGADE COMMANDERS



THOMAS O. LAWSON  
Brigadier General  
CG, 40th Inf Bde



CHARLES H. STARR  
Brigadier General  
CG, 40th Armd Bde



JAMES T. KELTNER  
Colonel  
CG, 49th Inf Bde

# GROUP AND AIR DEFENSE COMMANDERS



IRVING J. TAYLOR  
Colonel  
CO, 111th Armor Gp



WILBUR S. GREEN  
Colonel  
CO, 185th Armor Gp



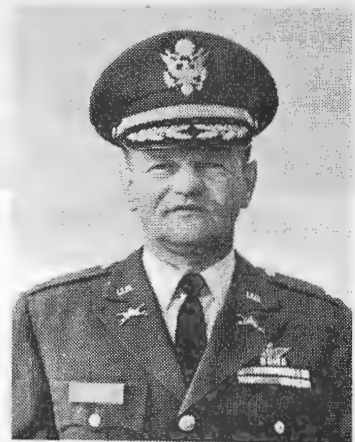
EDWARD G. SCHLEIGER  
Colonel  
CO, 143rd Arty Gp



FRANK E. PODESTA  
Colonel  
CO, 233rd Engr Gp



GEORGE B. BORCHERS  
Colonel  
CO, 115th GS Gp



JAMES F. FLOCKHART  
Colonel  
CO, 76th Avn Gp



NEVILLE I. THROCKMORTON  
Colonel  
CO, 175th Med Gp



ANGELO C. LIBERATO  
Lt Colonel  
CO, 1st Bn 250th Arty

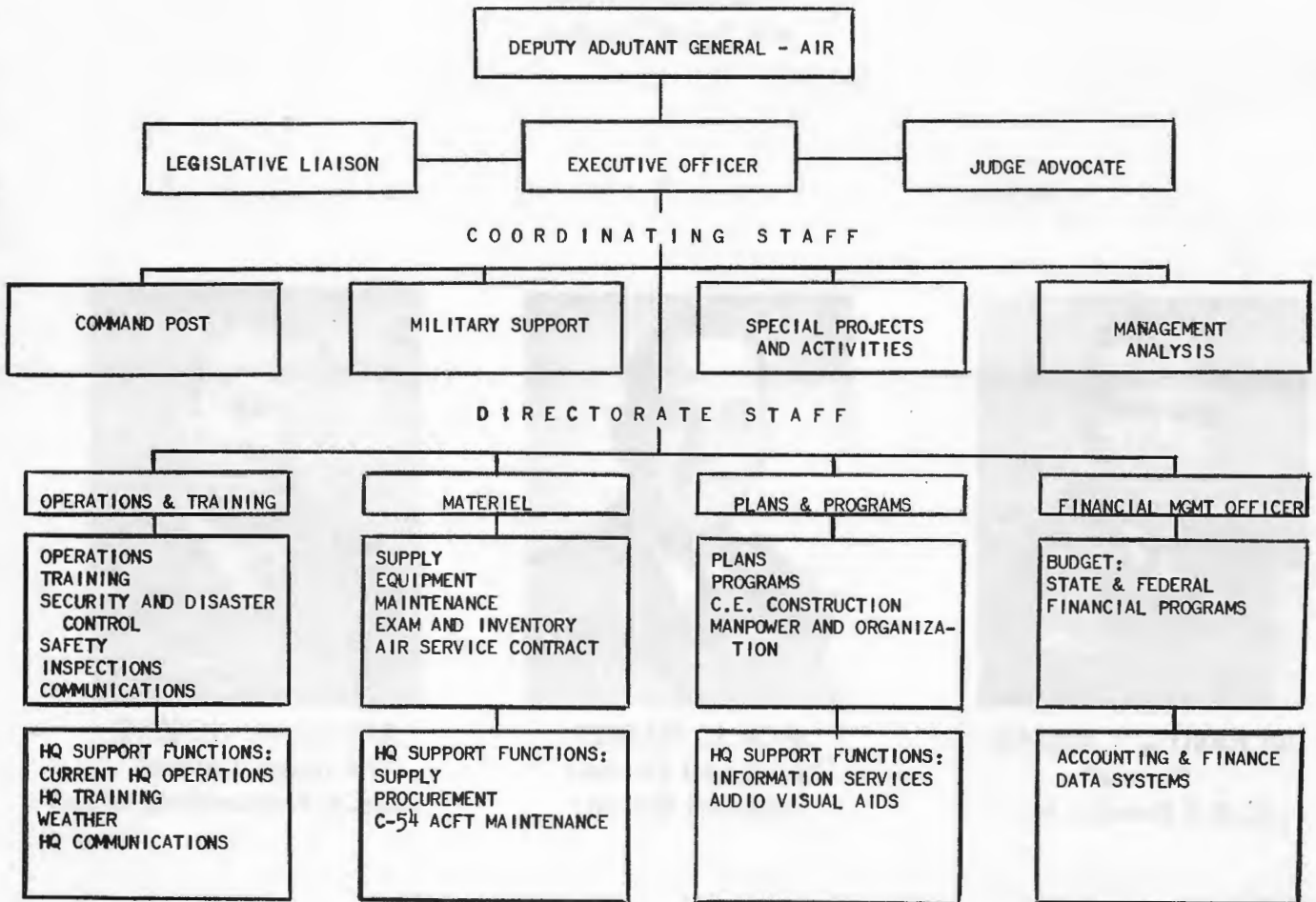


NEIL E. ALLGOOD  
Lt Colonel  
CO, 4th Bn 250th Arty

# AIR FORCE DIVISION



## ORGANIZATION - AIR FORCE DIVISION





# AIR FORCE DIVISION STAFF



**JACK MOTES**  
Brigadier General  
Executive Officer  
Air Force Division



**RICHARD L. CALKINS**  
Colonel  
O & T Branch, Air



**JACK L. WALKER**  
Lieutenant Colonel  
Materiel Branch



**JEROME N. HOBERG**  
Lieutenant Colonel  
Plans & Programming Branch



# AIR FORCE DIVISION

## MISSION

The mission of the Air Force Division is to provide an effective Air National Guard organization for employment within the State of California to support the Constitution and protect life and property during periods of emergency or disaster; to provide operationally ready units that are immediately available to augment the active establishment in the event of war or national emergency or during periods of increased world tensions; and to perform such other missions as are required by the State Military and Veterans Code or directed by the Governor or the Commanding General, State Military Forces.

## OVERVIEW

The Air Division in the Office of the Commanding General, State Military Forces, is composed of a Command Section, a Coordinating Staff, and four functional branches manned on a full-time basis to direct California Air Guard activities. The daily functions of the Air Division entail planning, programming, budgeting, policy formulation, and exercising the overall supervision of the California Air National Guard. Its strength of 5,035 as of 30 June 1970, is located within 48 units throughout the State. See Appendix 22 for breakdown of number and location of units of the Air National Guard. The four main field units are: the 146th Tactical Airlift Wing at Van Nuys, the 144th Air Defense Wing with one group at Fresno and a second group at Ontario, the 129th Special Operations Group in Hayward, and the 162d Mobile Communications Group, headquartered in North Highlands.

Pilots and ground specialists in the California Air National Guard are required to meet the same amount of flying hours, training, and evaluation criteria as their counterparts in the active Air Force. California holds the distinction of having all four of its flying units receive the Air Force Outstanding Unit Award.

a. The 146th Tactical Airlift Wing at Van Nuys has been flying worldwide routes from the Military Airlift Command using C-97 Heavy Transports. The changeover to the new C-130 Turboprop Transports on 13 April 1970 marked a significant new mission for the 1500 men and women at Van Nuys, and a rigorous training program is now underway. The new mission at Van Nuys will include mass parachute deployment of troops and cargo, and pilots are striving to become experts in assault landing techniques on small unimproved airstrips. The superior performance of the C-130 Turboprop Aircraft is providing

the California Air National Guard with improved response capability for state or worldwide contingencies. For further information on the events of the 146th Tactical Airlift Wing during this reporting period, see Appendix 23.

b. The 144th Air Defense Wing forces are equipped with a total of 40 F-102 Supersonic, all-weather Interceptors. This Wing has one fighter group at Fresno and another group at Ontario for a total of 1600 personnel. The Fresno group travelled to Germany in February 1970 to bring back an improved version of the F-102, ferrying 22 aircraft across the North Atlantic. This newer model aircraft gives the Fresno group an increased capability in Air Defense interception. Both units have aircraft and men on five minute alert, maintaining a constant air defense force for the State and Nation. Armed aircraft and crews are capable for becoming airborne within five minutes, day or night, from the time the scramble horn sounds. Their mission is to intercept, identify, and if necessary, destroy any would-be aggressor aircraft approaching the California Coast. Today, 52% of the Nation's air defense posture is being accomplished by Air Guard units such as the California bases at Fresno and Ontario. For further information on the events of the 144th Air Defense Wing during this reporting period, see Appendix 24.

c. The Hayward Air Guard, made up of approximately 700 men, is the home of the 129th Special Operations Group. Training is conducted at Hayward in the C-119 Transport and the U-10 Helio Courier. The versatile U-10 is highly adaptable to various military and civil missions, and is capable of supporting civil authorities in the control of civil disturbance with leaflet drops, long-range loud-speakers and aerial photography. The training of the Hayward Special Operations Force takes them to many parts of the world, and whether in Alaska, the jungles of Central and South America or any other part of the free world, California Air National Guardsmen receive valuable and actual on-site training. Like other units, the Hayward Group has responded to State emergencies, such as floods and civil disturbances where aircrews have assisted in airlifting California Army Guardsmen. In other regions of the Nation, California Air Guardsmen have collected and airlifted many thousands of pounds of emergency provisions to stricken residents of devastated natural disaster areas. A summary of operations for the 129th Special Operations Group, 1966-70, is shown in Appendix 25.

d. The 162d Mobile Communications Group, headquartered in North Highlands, manages its 1100 officers and men through Air Guard bases located in Northern and Southern California. The Group's primary mission is to provide mobile communications for bare-base opera-

tions. This includes providing radio equipment covering most frequency bands, and mobile telephone and teletype communications under field conditions. The Mobile Emergency Communications Units can respond within 20 minutes, during normal duty hours, to the needs of civil authorities for disasters or disturbances, and have been deployed for use during several State and National emergencies. The Communications Group established the California Air Guard's communications network, which connects the Office of the Commanding General, State Military Forces, with all California Air Guard installations through a series of mountaintop radio relay stations. A summary of operations for the 162d Mobile Communications Group, 1966-70, is shown in Appendix 26. Additionally, Appendix 27 gives a breakdown of communications equipment purchased during this reporting period.

The facilities with which the California Air Guardsmen maintain their readiness posture are complex, modern and functional. Each base is self-sufficient and capable of sustained operations. Most base facilities have a dispensary, a pharmacy and a dental laboratory. An Aero-medical Evacuation Squadron is located at the Van Nuys Base. Teams from this Squadron are continually engaged in short tours of active duty to alleviate the critical shortages of these specially trained personnel in the regular Air Force.

The California Air National Guard also has two band units for use throughout the State. One is based at Hayward, and the other at Van Nuys.

Mass airlift of troops and equipment can be accomplished with the tactical transport aircraft. Special Operations aircraft can airdrop supplies to stranded flood victims with pinpoint accuracy. Mobile command posts can provide civil authorities with a variety of radio-telephone, teletype and land line communications.

Air Guard mess halls can serve 500 men per hour on a sustained basis to provide meals for troops, flood workers and forest firefighters. High powered, self-contained generators allow independence from commercial power systems.

U-10 Aircraft, equipped with loud-speakers, can be used for psychological warfare, or for crowd control in announcing proclamations. Sniper suppression teams at both Hayward and Van Nuys, equipped with scope-mounted weapons, maintain close liaison with civil law enforcement agencies.

## **AIR FORCE DIVISION BRANCH REPORTS**

### **OPERATIONS AND TRAINING BRANCH**

The Chief of the Operations and Training Branch plans employment and deployment of tactical and tactical support units; prepares and issues orders directing operations,

missions, movements, exercises and maneuvers; and prepares defense, disaster and evacuation plans. This branch also formulates policies, and devises and publishes procedures governing air operations and flying training, navigation, airlift, briefing, clearance, weather and communications; and ascertains requirements for and programs aircraft and flying hours. The Chief of Operations coordinates the operations of units to assure efficiency, economy, and mutual cooperation; determines requirements for and directs tactical support unit training and the use of training aids and devices; determines policies, ascertains requirements, and prepares plans for communications systems, services, facilities and operations; and for allocation of radio frequencies. He also provides operations data for use in preparation of budget estimates and financial plans.

### **AIR OPERATIONS**

The Operations and Training Branch, Air Division, is responsible for functions pertaining to unit training and overall tactical operations of the California Air National Guard. Included within the broad scope of these responsibilities are the requirements to supervise subordinate commands, and prepare and implement plans, policies and programs pertaining to flying, safety and accident prevention, security, operational readiness, communications, emergencies, mobilization, intelligence, maneuvers and exercises.

### **UNIT TRAINING**

The California Air National Guard operates in conformity with the United States Air Force "Gaining Command" concept for the supervision of training and inspection of Air National Guard units. By placing Air Guard units directly under the training supervision of the Air Force major commands to which they would be assigned in event of mobilization, a closer and more effective working relationship would be realized. The conduct of training of the Air National Guard is a function of the State, while supervision of this training is an Air Force responsibility. To provide necessary support for this concept, intermediate gaining commands, which are command elements subordinate to each gaining command, selected advisory units and Air Force advisory personnel provide direct supervision of ANG activities. The Operations Branch, Air Division, acts as an intermediate and coordinating agency between the gaining command and ANG units on training and operational matters to insure appropriate command emphasis and control of activities.

### **ORGANIZATION**

To further align California Air National Guard organizations to like organizations of the United States Air Force, reorganizations and redesignations have been made within the quadrennium. See Appendix 28 for reorgani-

zation and realignments of CAL ANG, 1966-70. To place proper emphasis of various support activities under the tactical commander, some units were inactivated and others activated on a broader capability concept to provide greater flexibility and management control. Appendix 29 lists the units activated and inactivated during the four year period. Additional adjustments to manning documents were made as recommended by units after working trials of the governing documents indicated a need for change to increase the unit and management effectiveness. The mission of the 146th Military Airlift Wing and subordinate units was changed to the Tactical Airlift concept of operations and the name of the 129th Air Commando Group was changed to the 129th Special Operations Group, keeping the same mission as previously assigned. For a complete listing of redesignated Air National Guard units during the period 1 July 1966 to 30 June 1970, see Appendix 30.

## OPERATIONAL MISSIONS

For the period of the quadrennium, both Air Defense Fighter Groups of the 144th Air Defense Wing have been participating in active, armed, air defense alert requirements of the North American Air Defense Command (NORAD). Pilots and aircraft are on a five minute "scramble" status 24 hours per day at both Fresno and Ontario maintaining an active alert status and are prepared to intercept and identify unknown aircraft approaching the California coast.

## MILITARY AIRLIFT

The 146th Tactical Airlift Wing continued worldwide strategic airlift training missions originating at least one Travis AFB to Tachikawa AB, Japan, overwater training flight per squadron per month. In addition, numerous Travis AFB to Hickam AFB turnaround training flights were accomplished during the past four years. The National Guard Bureau tasked all of the Air Guard's airlift organizations to support the deployment of Army National Guard units to their annual field training sites in 1968, beginning a program which saw the airlift of more than 20,000 troops and many tons of supporting equipment. At the height of the Vietnam War, the 146th Wing was flying 10 trips per month into the Southeast Asia combat zone.

In April of 1970 the Van Nuys organization changed its aircraft, its designation and its mission. No longer would it support the Military Airlift command on worldwide airlift missions with its C-97 reciprocating engine aircraft of 1955 vintage. Turbine powered C-130 aircraft were received and the 146th Military Airlift Wing became the 146th Tactical Airlift Wing, reporting to the Tactical Air Command. The unit training is now geared to assault landings on short, unimproved airstrips, para-troop deployment and short-haul cargo airlift. The turbo-

prop C-130's will markedly increase the capability of the organization to respond to any contingency, State or Federal. C-97 aircraft of the Van Nuys Guard unit participated in the President's project "Coin Assist", airlifting wives and families of Prisoners of War and those missing in action, due to the conflict in Southeast Asia, to Washington D.C. in April 1970 for a special meeting with President Richard M. Nixon.

The 129th Special Operations Group has maintained a high status of operational readiness throughout the quadrennium. Its mission of infiltrating behind enemy lines in wartime includes pinpoint dropping of supplies and equipment, and its U-10 aircraft are equipped with radio loudspeakers and leaflet dropping equipment for Psychological Warfare.

Aircraft and crews of the 129th airlifted over seven tons of food, clothing, and medical supplies to the hurricane stricken areas of Gulfport and Biloxi, Mississippi after the devastating hurricane Camille, as well as many special airlift missions directed by the National Guard Bureau and the State Headquarters.

The 162d Mobile Communications Group continued its mission of providing radio and teletype communications, airport flight navigation facilities, ground-controlled aircraft approach capability, electrical engineering heavy equipment installation and maintenance, and airport control tower facilities. Geared for total mobility, the organization can deploy to a "bare" flying base, newly constructed or acquired, and install, operate and maintain all the necessary communications and flight facilities necessary to support the everyday tactical operation of the base.

Subordinate units of the Group operate and maintain the State Emergency Communications network which connects the Military Department with all of the Air Guard bases in California. The USAF has given recognition to the capability of this organization to provide both recovery, and emergency mobile communications for Air Force bases in times of National disaster.

This communication system provides voice and teletype service, both of which would be available during State emergencies as back-up for commercial systems between Sacramento, Hayward, Fresno, Van Nuys, Ontario, Compton and Santa Ana, California, or as a mobile net between disaster areas and any of these locations.

The California Air National Guard Emergency UHF/FM Communications Network is composed of net stations at the above locations, and relay sites on six mountain tops in California.

## CALIFORNIA ANG PROVISIONAL TASK FORCE

A new functional organization within the California Air Guard was formed 1 January 1970, called the Provisional Task Force. Its mission is to provide for the organization, direction, mission planning, training and utilization of California Air National Guard forces in support of State emergencies. California Air National Guard Commanders are prepared to commit their full resources in support of State emergency operations. California Air National Guard Provisional Task Force personnel will train with the objective of providing a force capable of securing designated buildings, public utilities, and furnish protection for public service personnel while performing their assigned duties. (For example: Firemen controlling fires or other personnel making emergency repairs to utilities.) It is not anticipated that California ANG Provisional Task Force personnel will be used for active riot suppression or mob control. However, the threat of possible actions by dissident elements against security forces is always a possibility.

The stated policy of the Commanding General, State Military Forces is that California Army National Guard forces will be committed to civil disturbance suppression prior to the commitment of the CAL ANG for this purpose. When the CAL ANG Provisional Task Force is employed, it is the policy of the Commanding General that California Air National Guard personnel will be used to perform security tasks as opposed to active riot suppression. This is in keeping with the National Policy that all State Military Forces must be fully utilized in an effort to control civil disturbance prior to the commitment of federal troops. It will not be the policy to deploy the Air Guard except when ordered through proper command channels. The Air Guard will not be assigned under the operational control of civil jurisdiction without specific approval of the Commanding General, State Military Forces. Members of the California Air National Guard will not perform duty as informal observers at actual State emergency situations without specific permission from Headquarters, California Air National Guard.

The objectives of the Provisional Task Force are as follows:

- a. To insure the maximum effectiveness of California Air National Guard units operating in their primary mission areas in support of State emergencies.
- b. To enhance California Air National Guard response capability in State emergencies by the establishment of CAL ANG Provisional Task Force organized from within existing resources.
- c. To provide through the Task Force Organization, an effective command and control structure at all levels.

d. To effectively employ highly trained specialists skilled in tasks of critical importance to emergency operations.

California Air National Guard Manual (CANGM) 355-9, entitled Defense: Support of State Emergency Operations was published 1 January 1970. The manual outlines the mission, policy, objectives, priorities of unit tasks, plan of activation, and special tasks. In addition, it lists the Air Guard capabilities for airlift, security force augmentation, facilities and provisions for special teams for airport operation, explosive ordnance disposal, special operations and logistics, as well as the training requirements to maintain the task force.

## MATERIEL BRANCH

The Materiel Branch administers the equipment, consumable supplies, weapons system maintenance, transportation, base audit and Air Service Contract functions within the California Air National Guard. The Chief of the Materiel Branch determines requirements, plans and directs materiel acquisition and distribution programs, and prepares logistic plans. He formulates policies and devises procedures governing authorization, procurement, receiving, storage, packaging, accounting, inventory, issue and disposition of equipment, supplies, vehicles, fuel, uniforms, ammunition and food; examines condition and effectiveness of supply activities and records. The Chief of this branch directs acquisition, utilization, accounting and disposition of motor vehicles; plans, organizes and arranges movements of personnel and equipment in connection with maneuvers and deployments. Chief of Materiel determines policies, supervises programs and provides staff surveillance of maintenance, modification, repair and overhaul of material and equipment, including aircraft, armament, communications, electronic and meteorological equipment, motor vehicles, ground support and materials handling equipment, machinery and tools. He provides guidance for the establishment of standard maintenance engineering concepts and procedures. The Materiel Branch provides financial program guidance and administers the scheduling, preparation, and revision of budget estimates and financial plans; prepares estimates of fund requirements; calculates program attainability within fund ceilings, and recommends distribution of allocated funds. The Branch supervises the Air Service Contract between the State of California and the Federal Government for the Operation and Maintenance of Air National Guard installations within the State.

## SUPPLIES

Federal funds in excess of \$1,000,000 per year were provided to the Base Supply Officers for the procurement of supplies and materials, a considerable amount of which was spent within the local community. Base Supply and Base Equipment accounts were mechanized during the



period of this report into punch card operation. Supply and Equipment personnel are presently training for conversion from mechanized punch card to the UNIVAC 1050-II computer system anticipated to be in operation early next year at all Bases.

#### AUDIT

The Materiel Branch has as one of its prime responsibilities, the function of internal review of selected functions within the Air National Guard. In the past, the audit responsibility dealt primarily with Base Supply and Base Equipment accountable records. In January of 1969 the internal review was expanded to include audit of Procurement, Financial Services, Motor Vehicle Maintenance, Commercial Transportation, Medical Facility, Food Service and Base Civil Engineer activities. These internal reviews performed by personnel of the Materiel Branch insure that the Federal and State responsibilities are met, and that continuing protection is given to both agencies.

#### EQUIPMENT

During the period of this report, the value of federally furnished equipment in possession of the Air Units increased from 92.6 million dollars to 114.3 million dollars. The increase in value was primarily the result of converting C-97G aircraft at Van Nuys Air National Guard Base to the C-130A aircraft and the acquisition of highly sophisticated mobile communications equipment for the 162d Mobile Communications Group. In the breakdown below "other equipment" includes such items as shop machinery, special tools, vehicles, test equipment and communications and electronics equipment. See Appendix 31 for "other equipment" breakdown by base and major category.

Aircraft (85).....	\$ 91,029,271.00
Other Equipment.....	23,287,206.00
Total as of 1 July 1970.....	\$114,316,477.00

Note: See Appendix 32 for aircraft equipment conversion and modification.

#### AIRCRAFT

##### AS OF 30 JUNE 1966

F-102A.....	40
TF-102A.....	4
T-33A.....	7
C-97G.....	16
U-6A.....	6
VC-47A.....	<u>1</u>
	85

##### AS OF 30 JUNE 1970

F-102A.....	36
TF-102A.....	4
T-33A.....	8
C-97G.....	7
U-10 B.....	2
U-10D.....	5
C-119G.....	9
C-130A.....	12
VC-47A.....	1
C-54G.....	<u>1</u>
	85

#### MAINTENANCE

Approximately two thirds of the 886 Federally paid, State hired Air Technician personnel are engaged in direct maintenance on aircraft, weapons systems, vehicles and communications equipment. The Maintenance Section provides technical supervision for the activities of these personnel to insure that the States responsibility for the maintenance and care of federal equipment is timely performed. Responsibilities of the Section include determination of policy, supervision of programs and staff surveillance of maintenance, modification, repair and overhaul of materiel and equipment.

#### AIR SERVICE CONTRACT

The cost of normal operation and maintenance of the physical plants of the Air National Guard Bases is funded through the Air Service Contract. The Service Contract is an agreement between the State and Federal Government wherein the government reimburses the State up to 80% of the State expenses incurred in providing services and maintenance of Air Guard facilities. The Federal share of the Air Service Contract during the period of this report amounted to the following:

FY 1966-1967.....	\$ 443,077
FY 1967-1968.....	475,028
FY 1968-1969.....	507,700
FY 1969-1970.....	<u>541,900</u>
TOTAL	\$1,967,705



## VEHICLES

As of 30 June 1970, the Air Guard possessed 605 registered federal vehicles. This was an increase of 109 vehicles since 30 June 1966. There are vehicles for almost every function, fire trucks, ambulances, cranes, trucks, pick-ups, sedans and station wagons. The modern fleet is the pride of the Air National Guard and is replaced under the same criteria as any federal vehicle due to age and mileage. The Materiel Branch provides technical supervision and staff surveillance over the eleven modern motor vehicle facilities of the California Air National Guard. Appendix 33 shows base vehicles on hand as of 30 June 1970.

## PLANS AND PROGRAMS BRANCH

The air installation program continued to advance during the four year period at a somewhat accelerated pace. The Air Civil Engineering Branch, which had been responsible for the program since 10 October 1960, was redesignated the Plans and Programs Branch. The redesignation was undertaken to conform with USAF terminology. The personnel, responsibilities and functions of the Branch remained unchanged.

Normally, facilities necessary for the support and training of the California Air National Guard are constructed pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 133, Section 2231 to, and including Section 2238 of Title 10, United States Code, utilizing 100 percent federal funds. Under an agreement between the State and Federal Government, all Air National Guard construction activities programmed for the State are administered by the Military Department (Plans and Programs Branch). Under this agreement, the Branch has been assigned the responsibility of providing all architectural, engineering and programming services (including preparation of contract plans and specifications) required to accomplish the annual construction program. Actual contracting functions are the statutory responsibility of the USP&FO for California.

After completion of the facilities, the Commanding General, State Military Forces, assumes responsibility for their control and management under the authority contained in the Military and Veterans Code. This responsibility has been basically assigned to Plans and Programs Branch.

The Air Guard construction program during this reporting period was largely directed toward improving and modifying the flying bases to meet the operational requirements of assigned and programmed aircraft.

Major construction during this period consisted of the primary runway reconstruction at Fresno Air Terminal, Communications Building at Hayward ANG Base, and aircraft parking apron reconstruction at Van Nuys ANG Base.

The runway reconstruction at Fresno Air Terminal was a joint project between Federal Aviation Agency, California Air National Guard and the city of Fresno. The ANG share of this project was 46.37% of the construction costs which amounted to \$454,783.32.

The heavy winter rains in Southern California in 1969 caused extensive flood damage at Ontario ANG Base requiring two projects amounting to \$66,983.00 to repair the damaged pavements, utilities and buildings.

A new Communications Building, and Vehicle Maintenance Shop were programmed for North Highlands ANG Station during the latter portion of the reporting period. Plans and specifications for the project were completed but a Federal freeze on construction has placed these projects in a future construction program. Estimated costs for the two buildings are approximately \$530,000.00.

The operations, maintenance and minor construction program at all Air Guard bases continued at an excellent rate with 245 projects under contract at a cost of \$2,205,251.86. These completed projects increase the total investment in California Air National Guard facilities to \$21,046,480.12. This amount represents funds actually expended in the construction of facilities, but does not reflect the true real estate assets of the California Air National Guard.

The following are a few of the projects placed under contract during the reporting period:

## CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

<u>Base</u>	<u>Project</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Compton	Crypto Vault	\$ 8,602.00
	220V Elect Service	8,352.00
	Administration Bldg Improvements	10,865.00
Costa Mesa	Vehicle Parking Area	9,961.00
	Vehicle Lube/Washrack	4,310.00
	Crypto Vault	8,251.00
	Electric Distribution Addition	9,650.00
Fresno	Electrical Modifications	66,629.00
	Runway Reconstruction	454,783.32
	Weapons Calibration	
	Shelter Addition	24,598.00
	CSD Starter Test Stand Bldg	9,090.00
	Motor Vehicle Storage Leanto	8,000.00
Vehicle Parking Areas & Access Roads	13,175.00	

AGE Leanto	\$ 7,945.00
Taxiway Drainage System	4,863.00
Dormitory Air Conditioning	4,333.00
Food Service Bldg Air Conditioning System	6,669.00
Security Floodlights, Bldg & Fencing Improvements	10,360.13

Hayward	WRM Warehouses	16,531.00
	Warehouse Bldg Modifications	9,291.00
	Communications Bldg	397,590.57
	Taxiway Improvements	9,998.00
	Taxiway Lighting	3,941.87
	Storm Drainage Addition	5,400.00
	Security Fencing, Lighting Improvements	3,497.00
	Paint, Dope Storage Bldg	5,993.00

North Highlands	C&E Maintenance Area	6,981.00
	Security Lighting, Fencing Improvements	7,264.00
	Vehicle Parking Area	5,480.00
	Food Service Bldg Improvements	10,821.00

Ontario	Rocket Storage Bldg Modification	6,077.00
	AGE Leanto	9,540.00
	Resurface Taxiway	4,177.00
	Weapons Calibration Shelter Addition	23,888.00
	Engine Shop Addition	17,263.00
	Aircraft Power Check Pad	6,790.00
	Flood Drainage Repair	66,983.00
	Security Fencing Improvements	8,040.55
	Air Conditioning System Installations	12,917.54

Van Nuys	Security Fencing, Floodlight Improvements	11,297.83
	Air Conditioning Systems	20,652.71
	Aircraft Parking Apron Reconstruction	427,284.82
	Overhead Power Pole Replacement	14,626.00
	EDP Room Modification	6,493.00
	Flight Simulator Electrical Modification	6,490.00
	Electric Distribution System Repair	10,982.00
	Shed Roof Storage Facility	7,940.00
	Flight Simulator Bldg Addition	24,660.00

Total 100% Federally funded ANG Construction during the four year period..... \$2,775,676.08

## CIVIL ENGINEERING

The Civil Engineering Section develops policies and prepares directives governing Civil Engineering activities; determines requirements for, and programs acquisition of land and facilities and construction of airfields, buildings, utilities and improvements. The Section also directs preparation of designs, plans, specifications, and cost estimates for and schedules major and minor construction, alteration, repair and rehabilitation of facilities; directs real estate management and installation maintenance and operations programs; monitors maintenance of real and installed property records and maintains lease and rental files. The Civil Engineering Section provides installation construction, data for use in preparation of budget estimates and financial plans and coordinates processing of claims against the State or Federal Government for damage to privately-owned real estate by Air National Guard activities.

The Federal Government is responsible for: providing the pay of federally recognized personnel for participation in authorized inactive duty training and active duty training; the procurement and issue of uniforms, arms, aircraft, equipment and supplies; the supervision of training; the provision of facilities required for maintenance and operation of units and equipment of the Air National Guard to alleviate any inequitable burden imposed upon the State (Note: In actual practice the Federal Government has provided 100 percent of the funds required for construction of California Air National Guard facilities. Plans, specifications and supervision of construction were provided from State funds); audit and inspection of the accounts and records of the United States Property and Fiscal Officer.

## FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

The Financial Management Officer, as a member of the Directorate Staff, analyzes both operating and financial information to provide management data to the Commander and his staff as a basis for making decisions. This includes relating actual and projected performance in terms of resources and systems to mission standards, programs, objectives, or statements of intent. The results are analyzed, interpreted, and presented as an object evaluation of the activity or program on a current or projected basis. He develops and justifies both Federal and State budgets; develops, revises and monitors the execution of the financial plan; receives and distributes budget authorizations and appropriated funds; and examines proposed command programming and reprogramming actions to determine the financial aspect of such actions and to make appropriate budgetary recommendations. He has technical responsibility for financial accounting, disbursing, and financial reporting for all appropriations, funds, and all Air Force financial resources under the custody of the California Air National Guard.

**FEDERAL FUND SUPPORT**

**Pay and Allowances - Officers and Airmen**

<u>FY 67</u>	<u>FY 68</u>	<u>FY 69</u>	<u>FY 70</u>
\$2,636,525	\$3,469,112	\$4,357,740	\$5,078,998

**Pay and Allowances - Air Technician**

\$7,125,700	\$7,434,014	\$8,228,544	\$9,604,438
-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

**Maintenance and Operations**

\$1,438,558	\$1,418,524	\$2,030,534	\$2,294,496
-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

**Service Contract**

\$ 443,077	\$ 475,028	\$ 507,700	\$ 541,900
------------	------------	------------	------------

**Minor Construction**

\$ 105,671	\$ 227,452	\$ 226,146	\$ 226,011
------------	------------	------------	------------



**AIR WING  
AND  
GROUP  
COMMANDERS**



**WILLIAM H. PENDLETON**  
Brigadier General  
146th TAW



**MILTON R. GRAHAM**  
Colonel  
144th ADW



**GEORGE D. MIDDLETON**  
Colonel  
144th FG



**CECIL L. SANDERS**  
Colonel  
163rd FG (AD)



**RUSSELL A. PENLAND**  
Colonel  
146th TAG

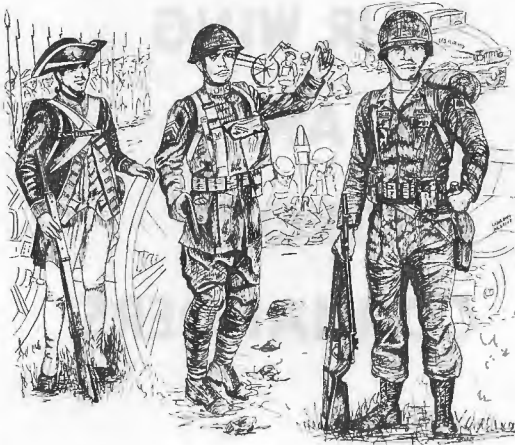


**FRANCIS E. HOLSCLAW**  
Colonel  
162nd MCG (AFCCP)

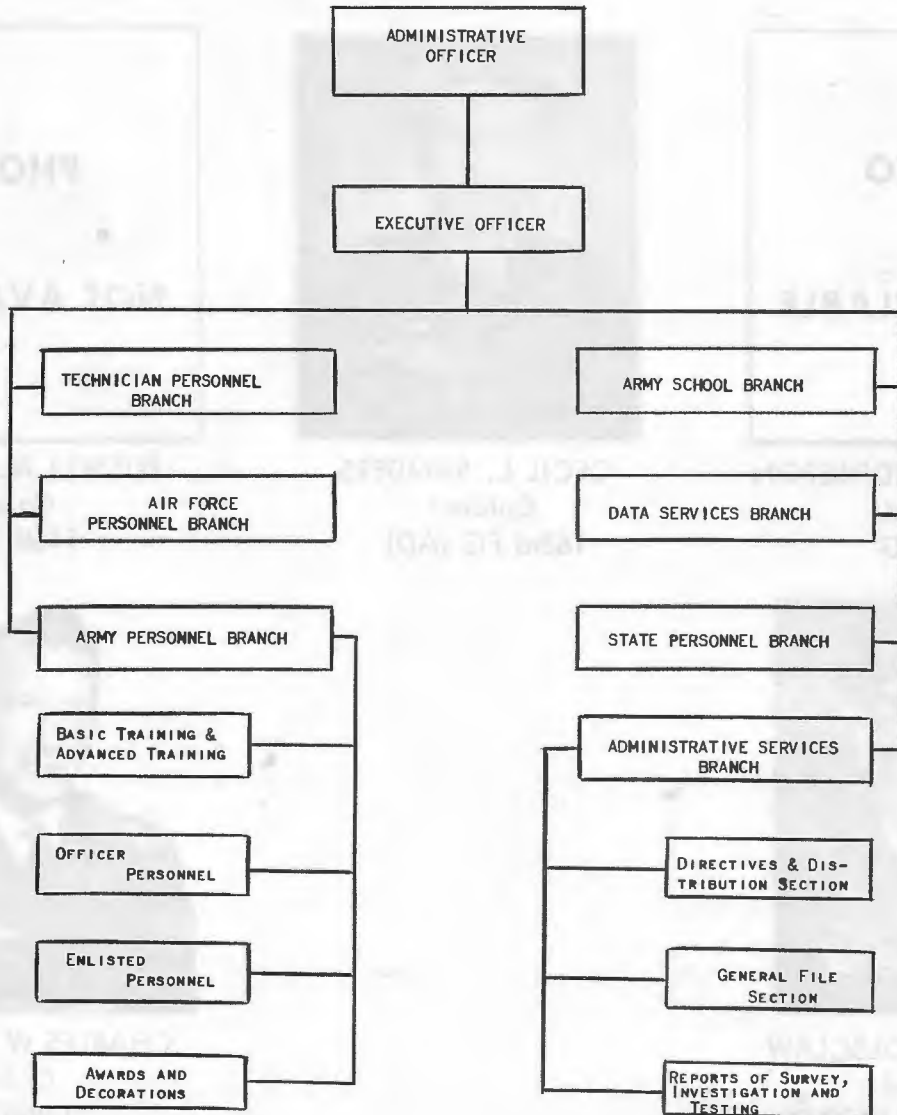


**CHARLES W. KOENIG**  
Colonel  
129th SOG

# OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION



## OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION





# OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION



MARGARET MAYNARD  
Army Schools Branch



FREDERICK G. POPHAM  
Colonel  
Chief, Office of Admin



KATHERINE JORDAN  
State Personnel Branch



CARL A. MARCH  
Lieutenant Colonel  
Army Personnel Branch



HARRY M. NICOLSON  
Colonel  
Executive Officer



RICHARD S. JOHNSON  
Major  
Air Personnel Branch



EDWARD A. BUNKER  
Captain



JOHN R. FALLGREN  
Lieutenant Colonel  
Tech Pers Branch



CARL A. LARSON  
Captain  
Data Services Branch

# OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION

## MISSION

The mission of the Office of Administration is to develop and implement administrative and personnel portions of departmental plans, policies, and programs for the California Army and Air National Guard and State Military Reserve; promote the retention and provide for the continued training of experienced personnel; maintain a repository for administrative, personnel and historical records of the Department. The Office provides administrative support services to include publication, reproduction and distribution, commercial communications, graphic illustrations, reports control, strength reports and station lists; supplies automated data processing programs, information retrieval, and systems analysis for the Department; investigates circumstances relating to inquiries involving personnel matters from Congressional and State sources and prepares replies; provides for the movement, internal arrangement, organization, and operation of the Military Department, and allocation of office arrangements, etc., within the Military Department; programs the attendance of individuals at Army Service and Special Schools, and monitors training of personnel in the Reserve Enlistment Program.

## **OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION BRANCH REPORTS**

### **ADMINISTRATION SERVICES BRANCH**

#### GENERAL

The following describes the configuration and responsibilities of the Administrative Services Branch, Office of Administration, and includes those significant events which have occurred and statistical data compiled for the period covered by this report.

The Administrative Services Branch is composed of sub-sections with each section responsible for a specific mission as indicated:

a. Reports and Testing - Processes federal property surveys, claims, military personnel injury reports and security clearances. Monitors the administration of the enlisted Military Occupational Specialty (MOS) testing program for the Army National Guard. For breakdown of reports of survey and claims see Appendix 34.

b. Directives and Distribution - Edits, publishes and distributes General and Special Orders, directives and special instructions of the Department. Authenticates official publications. Provides administrative office

supplies and mail, reproduction and messenger service for the Department.

c. General Files - Maintains central files, classified document files and publications library for the Army Division and Department headquarters. Ascertains the condition of internal security and adequacy of safeguards for classified information and material. Maintains command files of active, inactive and retired military personnel records for the Army National Guard and monitors the same for the Air National Guard. Responsible for the requisitioning and distribution of publications and blank forms (State and Federal) for the Department.

Following is a summary of those significant events which have occurred within the Branch, and statistical data compiled by the several sections for the period covered by this report.

#### SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

28 January 1968 - California Army National Guard reorganized. 9600 officers and enlisted men were placed on orders to effect reorganization.

1 January 1970 - Converted to the Functional File System.

1 May 1970 - Decentralization of the MOS testing program. Major unit commanders (Bde and Gp) assumed the responsibility for administering test program. The Department continued to function as monitoring agent for the State. Consolidated results of MOS testing during this quadrennial period are shown in Appendix 35.

#### STATISTICAL DATA

Directives and Distribution (30 Jun 70) - Incoming mail averaged 3800 envelopes a day with a similar volume of outgoing mail.

#### TECHNICIAN PERSONNEL BRANCH

The Technician Personnel Branch develops and administers Federal policies and programs for providing an effective organizational employee structure, procures qualified employees, works for equitable treatment in advancement opportunities, promotions, job satisfaction and job security for technician employees of the Department and field organizations.

A major legislative accomplishment for National Guard technicians was realized on 1 January 1969 with the

implementation of Public Law 90-486, The National Guard Technician Act of 1968. This Act made National Guard technicians federal employees as a matter of law and contained the following provisions:

a. Except as prescribed by the Secretary of the Army or Air Force, the law provides that most technicians, as a condition of employment, must be members of the National Guard and hold the military grade of officer, warrant officer, or enlisted man required for that position. These technicians would be classified as "excepted" employees and constitute approximately 95% of the technician force. The remaining technician positions not requiring guard membership, principally occupied by female and a limited number of other non-guard employees, would be in the "competitive federal service."

b. Designates Commanding General, State Military Forces, as the sole agent for employment and overall administration of the technician program, under regulations prescribed by the secretary concerned.

c. Provides for the Commanding General, State Military Forces, as final level of appeal for all technicians for adverse personnel actions.

d. Provides for termination of civilian employment upon loss of guard membership, failure to meet military security standards, or separation for cause, with requirement of 30 days notice by the Commanding General, State Military Forces, prior to termination.

e. Provides for non-application of veterans preference provisions for technicians because of the military nature of the National Guard program.

f. Provides for compensatory time off, in lieu of over-time pay for technicians; except for certain air defense technicians who are paid premium pay for unusual hours and standby tours.

g. Provides for crediting past technician service for federal employee purposes with respect to leave, federal employee death and injury compensation, group health and life insurance, severance pay, tenure, and status. Credit will be given for past technician service in full for civil service retirement eligibility purposes but with a limit of 55% for retirement pay computation purposes.

h. Provides permissive authority to retain National Guard officers (who are technicians) until age 60.

i. Technicians would be required to contribute for at least one year to be eligible for federal civil service retirement. This one year rule would not apply to death benefits or physical disability retirement.

The new federal status of technicians required chang-

ing of many personnel management policies and procedures. Such programs as employee management relations, merit promotion, performance appraisal, and incentive awards now must conform to certain federal civil service standards.

Conversion of personnel records to meet federal criteria required extensive research, reverification of creditable prior military and federal civilian service. Counseling and orientation conferences were held to advise technicians of federal health insurance and life insurance programs, retirement benefits and general provisions of the public law.

One impact of the change to federal employee status is the authority for non-supervisory technicians to belong to employee unions. Presidential Executive Order Number 11491, which authorizes unions and union membership for federal government employees, also requires that those unions which hold exclusive recognition (granted unions supported by the majority of the employees) be consulted and advised on new policies or changes to policies relating to personnel programs. Since implementation of the act and subsequent authority for union activities, six (6) union locals, consisting of approximately 800 non-supervisory employees, have been granted exclusive recognition.

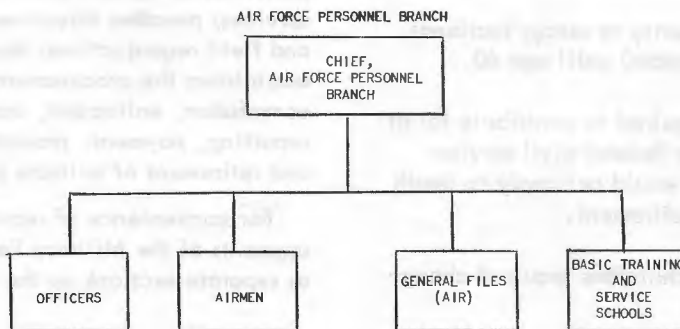
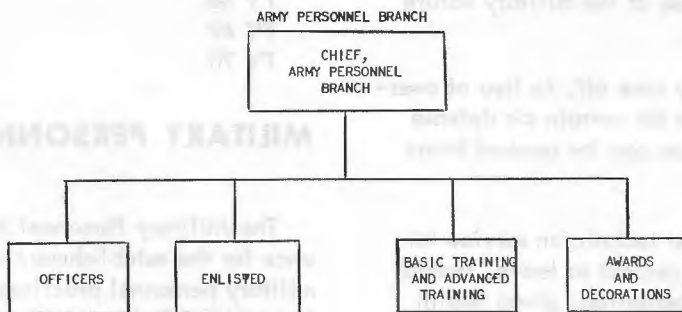
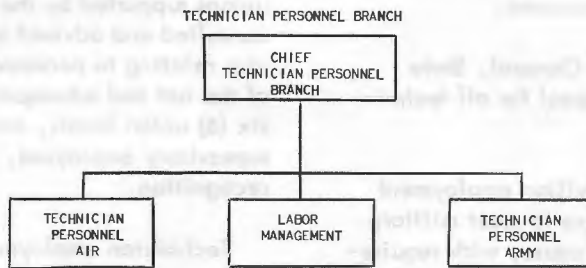
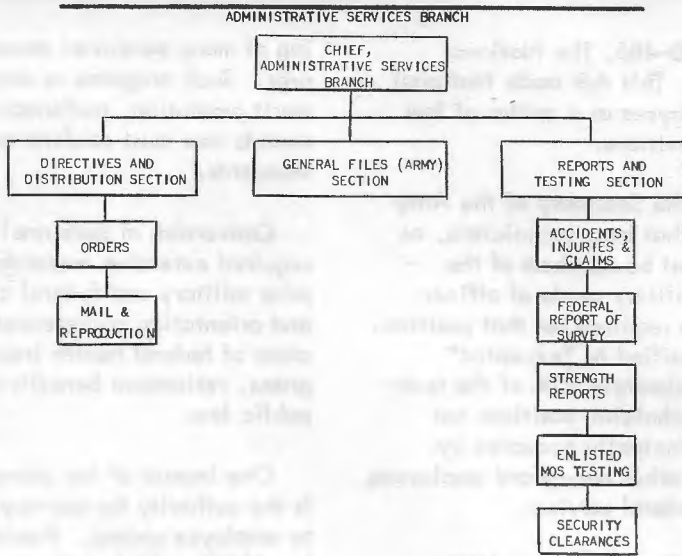
Technician employment during the reporting period:

<u>END OF</u>	<u>ARMY</u>	<u>AIR</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
FY 67	1594	855	2449
FY 68	1591	869	2460
FY 69	1625	865	2490
FY 70	1670	910	2580

## MILITARY PERSONNEL BRANCH

The Military Personnel Branch provides general guidance for the establishment of standard administrative and military personnel practices for the Department Headquarters and the field organizations; develops policies, establishes standards and devises and publishes procedures governing the preparation, maintenance and management of personnel records, files and reports to include officer's performance reports; provides administrative and personnel services; prepares directives and orders for the Department and field organizations; develops personnel systems and administers the procurement, selection, appointment, commission, enlistment, assignment, classification, reporting, payment, promotion, retention, separation, and retirement of military personnel.

For convenience of reporting, the Army and Air Force segments of the Military Personnel Branch are presented as separate sections on the following pages.



## ARMY PERSONNEL

### ARMY NATIONAL GUARD STRENGTH

The strength of the California Army National Guard on 30 June 1970 was 20,085. The total number of officers and warrant officers was 1,608, and the number of enlisted personnel was 20,477. Strengths from 1966-70 are listed below:

Date (End 30 Jun)	Officers	Warrant Officers	Enlisted Men	TOTAL:
1966	1,628	252	21,859	23,739
1967	1,602	266	21,127	22,995
1968	1,415	251	19,187	20,853
1969	1,409	254	18,796	20,459
1970	1,314	294	20,477	22,085

The strength of the CAL ARNG at the beginning of 1968 was 22,872, but primarily due to reduced manning levels caused by the reorganization in January 1968 and the policy of not enlisting non-prior service personnel until the Guard authorized strength was reached, the California Army National Guard strength lowered to a point where, on 31 May 1969, the strength at 20,407 was lower than that authorized. However, through aggressive and incessant effort in Fiscal Year 1970, the CAL ARNG net strength increased by approximately 1,500. Based on statistical data regarding losses, the next two years will require equal or even greater effort on the part of all commanders to insure the CAL ARNG strength is maintained. Membership in the Inactive Army National Guard during the period of the report remained minimal.

### ARMY OFFICER PERSONNEL

The 1968 reorganization had a significant impact on officer and warrant officer strength of the California Army National Guard which resulted in 190 officers and 52 warrant officers as overstrength. As of 30 June 1970, these figures were reduced to 9 commissioned officers and 26 warrant officers. In addition, the reorganization eliminated the authorized spaces for 210 graduates of the 1968 California Military Academy class. Sufficient spaces were provided for these graduates for a period of three years which permitted their appointment and fulfillment of the commitment made by them when they entered CMA. As of 30 June 1970, most of these lieutenants had been assigned to vacancies within the California National Guard, and only 25 remained as overstrength.

## PERSONNEL ACTIONS

The number of personnel actions regarding commissioned and warrant officers during the period of this report were as set forth in the following recapitulation.

	FY <u>67</u>	FY <u>68</u>	FY <u>69</u>	FY <u>70</u>
Initial Appointments:	350	297	383	295
Promotions:	237	152	173	170

### GAINS BY CATEGORY:

Appointments:				
State OCS	141	148	248	100
Special OCS	30	28	9	11
Direct Appointments	24	2	7	11
From other Reserve Components	155	119	119	173
TOTAL:	<u>350</u>	<u>297</u>	<u>383</u>	<u>295</u>

### LOSSES BY CATEGORY:

Transferred to USAR				
Complete Ready Reserve Obligation	13	34	72	108
Standby or Retired Reserve	236	313	247	258
Accept Promotion	14	13	19	9
Non-Selection for Promotion	11	5	11	3
Mandatory Elimination (Max Years Service)			1	5
Appointed in NG of Another State	37	17	15	13
Other:	<u>29</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>
TOTAL	<u>340</u>	<u>414</u>	<u>375</u>	<u>406</u>

### RESERVE OFFICER PERSONNEL ACT

During the period, military education and efficiency reports appeared to be the major factors in selection considerations under the mandatory provisions of Reserve Officer Personnel Act. The selection boards to mandatorily consider first lieutenants for promotion to captain were held at Army Area level and boards to consider officers for promotion to major and higher grades were convened at Headquarters, Department of the Army.

The following is a listing of results of those boards:



	<u>FY 67</u>	<u>FY 68</u>	<u>FY 69</u>	<u>FY 70</u>	<u>Total</u>
Number Considered	139	147	143	104	533
Number Recommended	78	55	73	54	260
Not Recommended	61	92	70	50	273

	<u>LTC</u>	<u>MAJ</u>	<u>CPT</u>	<u>1LT</u>	<u>Total</u>
Number Considered	145	51	245	92	533
Number Recommended	47	36	119	58	260
Not Recommended	98	15	126	34	273

### SELECTIVE RETENTION

Under the provisions of National Guard Regulation 20-8, during the first quarter of 1970, California Army National Guard selection boards considered for selective retention all ARNG Commissioned and Warrant Officers with 20 years of qualifying service for retired pay. The following is a listing of the results of the boards:

	<u>COL</u>	<u>LTC</u>	<u>MAJ</u>	<u>CPT</u>	<u>WO</u>
Number Considered	21	49	64	6	100
Selected	21	45	59	2	96
Non-Selected	0	4	5	4	4

### ARMY ENLISTED PERSONNEL

During the period of the report, there was a total procurement of 14,849 enlisted personnel, and a total of 16,503 enlisted personnel losses, not including those inducted in the active military service of the United States. Gains and losses for the periods indicated were as follows:

<u>PERIOD</u>	<u>GAINS</u>		<u>LOSSES</u>
	<u>NON-PRIOR SERVICE</u>	<u>PRIOR SERVICE</u>	
1 Jul 66 - 30 Jun 67	2,246	697	4,364
1 Jul 67 - 30 Jun 68	829	830	2,232
1 Jul 68 - 30 Jun 69	2,178	962	3,728
1 Jul 69 - 30 Jun 70	6,248	859	6,179

### RESERVE ENLISTMENT PROGRAM

Since 1 July 1966, 13,603 California Army National Guard non-prior service personnel entered Active Duty Training under the Reserve Enlistment Program of 1963

(REP-63). Under this mandatory program, all non-prior service enlistees receive a minimum of four months Active Duty Training in their Military Occupational Specialty. The number of enlisted men who entered the program during the periods indicated is as follows:

<u>PERIOD</u>	<u>REP-63 INPUT</u>
1 Jul 66 - 30 Jun 67	6,259
1 Jul 67 - 30 Jun 68	692
1 Jul 68 - 30 Jun 69	1,677
1 Jul 69 - 30 Jun 70	4,975

At the beginning of Fiscal Year 1971, 1,545 enlistees who had enlisted in Fiscal Year 1970 were awaiting training spaces in active Army training centers. 2,873 California Army Guardsmen were attending training as of 30 June 1970.

### COMMAND SERGEANTS MAJOR PROGRAM

The Department of the Army, on 26 February 1969, authorized the California Army National Guard to submit requests for appointment of qualified individuals to the grade and position of Command Sergeant Major. The Command Sergeant Major is the highest ranking and senior Non-Commissioned Officer within an Army National Guard organization, i.e., Brigade, Group, Battalion, etc. During 1969 there were 29 members of the California Army National Guard recommended for appointment to Command Sergeant Major. Of the 29 recommended, 19 were selected and appointed Command Sergeant Major. During 1970 there were 13 members of the CAL ARNG recommended for appointment to Command Sergeant Major. All 13 were selected and appointed. CAL ARNG Command Sergeants Major currently assigned are listed in Appendix 36.

### INVOLUNTARY ACTIVE DUTY

Effective 1 July 1967, the Involuntary Active Duty program came into being. This program provides that any enlisted members of the ARNG with a remaining Ready Reserve obligation, who fail to satisfactorily participate in five or more unit training assemblies, will be ordered to active duty with the U.S. Army for a period of up to 24 months, less any prior active duty, active duty for training, or annual training periods. Since 1 July 1967, 460 enlisted men have been ordered to Involuntary Active Duty as indicated:

## PERIOD

1 Jul 67 - 30 Jun 68	143
1 Jul 68 - 30 Jun 69	177
1 Jul 69 - 30 Jun 70	140

## AWARDS AND DECORATIONS

The Awards and Decorations Branch processes requests for individual and unit awards and decorations submitted by field organizations. This branch also maintains a supply of medals, ribbons and devices and records of their issue. Processing of requests for statements of service is also a duty of this branch.

### ARMY NG ENLISTED MEN RECEIVING MILITARY CROSS

PERIOD: 1 JULY 1967 - 30 JUNE 1969

LUDWIG, Richard G., SFC, 540th Admin Co  
Period: 1 July 1967 - 30 June 1968  
DAVIDSON, Milton M. Jr., PFC, Co B 1st Bn 159th Inf  
Period: 1 July 1968 - 30 June 1969

### ARMY NG OFFICERS AND ENLISTED MEN RECEIVING MEDAL OF MERIT

1 July 1966 - 30 June 1967

NURRE, Bernard A., BG, HHC 49th Inf Bde - Gold Oak Leaf Cluster  
SIMPSON, Edwin A., BG, HHC 49th Inf Div - Gold Oak Leaf Cluster  
TAYLOR, Charles M. Jr., BG (Ret), HHC 40th Armd Div Arty - Gold Oak Leaf Cluster  
DAWSON, Gordon M., COL, HHC 3d Bde 40th Armd Div  
Gold Oak Leaf Cluster  
SMITH, George R., COL (Ret), HHC 5th Bn 185th Armor  
Gold Oak Leaf Cluster  
TURNAGE, Thomas K., COL, State HHD, CAL ARNG  
Gold Oak Leaf Cluster  
EICHENWALD, Hans, LTC, HHC 249th S&T Bn  
HOLZGANG, Albert O., LTC, 540th Admin Co  
KILP, Alfred J., LTC, 540th Admin Co  
STEPHENSON, Edward G., LTC (Ret), HHC 3d Bn 160th Inf - Gold Oak Leaf Cluster  
HORLANDER, Douglas J., MAJ, HHC, 40th Armd Div  
LINDNER, Theodore F., MAJ, HHD, 49th Spt Bn  
MUNGER, Edward E., CPT, HHC, 3d Bde, 49th Inf Div  
DARLEY, Fred W. Jr., 1LT, HHC & Band 40th Armd DISCOM  
CROSS, Bob R., CWO, HHC, 3d Bde 49th Inf Div  
JOHNSON, Albert M., SGM, HHC, 40th Armd Div

1 July 1967 - 30 June 1968

ELDER, Robert G., BG, HHC 40th Inf Bde - Second Gold Oak Leaf Cluster  
SHANK, Willard A., COL, HHD, CAL ARNG

SHAW, William L., COL (Ret), State HHD, CAL ARNG  
CRAWFORD, Max L., LTC (Ret), HHC, 40th Armd Div  
MARTIN, Theodore K., LTC, HHC Southern Emerg Op Hq  
MORTON, Darrell A., LTC, HHC, 1st Bde 40th Armd Div  
RODRIGUEZ, James, LTC, HHC, 1st Bn 149th Armor  
ELSE, James P., LTC, HHC 2d Bn 40th Armd Div  
GEACH, Stanley G., LTC, HHC 4th Bn 160th Inf

1 July 1968 - 30 June 1969

BULLOCK, James K., BG, HHD, CAL ARNG - Second Gold Oak Leaf Cluster  
LEMEN, Albert L., BG (Ret), HHD, CAL ARNG - Gold Oak Leaf Cluster  
CEDERBLOM, Denton L., LTC, HHD, CAL ARNG  
DECHTER, Brian H., LTC, HHC 5th Bn 144th Arty  
JEFFERDS, William J., LTC, HHC 2d Bn 159th Inf  
MARCELL, Richard J., LTC, HHC 5th Bn 144th Arty  
HUNT, Donald E., MAJ, HHC Southern Emerg Op Hq  
WOEHRLE, George G., SGM, HHC Northern Emerg Op Hq - Gold Oak Leaf Cluster

1 July 1969 - 30 June 1970

EVLETH, John C., COL, HHC 40th Armd Bde  
SPRING, Arthur H., COL, HHC Southern Emerg Op Hq  
Gold Oak Leaf Cluster  
GEISSERT, William L., LTC, HHC Southern Emerg Op Hq  
Gold Oak Leaf Cluster  
PEARSON, Oran Y., LTC, HHC 1st Bn 160th Inf - Gold Oak Leaf Cluster  
SAMPLES, Calvin C., LTC, HHC 2d Bn 160th Inf

## STATE MILITARY RESERVE

The State Military Reserve was inactive during the entire period covered by this report.



IN MEMORIAM - CALIFORNIA ARMY NATIONAL GUARD

Date of Death

Date of Death

PV2 Jimmie L. Miller, 28 185 397 6 Jul 66  
 PFC John E. McCarter, 28 287 712 23 Jul 66  
 SSG Lawrence P. Spada, 28 174 083 26 Jul 66  
 2LT Timothy J. Meyer (MSN unknown) 6 Aug 66  
 PV2 Ronald F. Theobald, 28 270 312 10 Aug 66  
 CW3 Edgar S. Lownes, [REDACTED] 31 Aug 66  
 SSG Don O. Potter, 19 369 910 9 Sep 66  
 SP4 Owen C. Rondeau, 28 152 638 11 Sep 66  
 PV1 Roger G. McNary, 28 278 417 17 Sep 66  
 PV2 Allan Lathum, 23 798 798 17 Sep 66  
 PFC Jeffrey L. Morin, 28 294 757 28 Sep 66  
 PFC Gerald I. Fujii, 28 187 845 12 Oct 66  
 PFC Lewis E. Flumarty, 28 293 740 23 Oct 66  
 CPL Lorenzo A. Esparza, 28 172 139 31 Oct 66  
 PFC Mardell R. Oman, 28 289 129 13 Nov 66  
 PFC Brandt C. Freeman, 28 295 564 13 Nov 66  
 PFC Stephen J. Rees, 28 188 553 17 Nov 66  
 CPT James O. Hobbs (MSN Unknown) 8 Dec 66  
 PV2 Stephen F. Flagstad, 28 297 934 14 Jan 67  
 CPL Orman R. Rambo, 28 293 530 7 Feb 67  
 PFC Robert J. Townley, 28 293 759 12 Feb 67  
 SP4 Robert C. Fueselehr, 28 288 439 5 Mar 67  
 PFC Carter D. Countz, 28 183 142 1 Apr 67  
 MSG Theodore J. Eckert, 10 200 263 28 Apr 67  
 CPL Robert F. Howard, 28 172 127 2 Jun 67  
 SFC Clarence Y.W. Foo, 29 050 875 9 Jul 67  
 SP4 Danny R. Marshall, 28 258 606 9 Jul 67  
 PFC John C. Gunn, 28 256 997 28 Jul 67  
 SP4 Edwin L. Hulse, 28 282 524 29 Jul 67  
 PFC Leonard Alto, 28 284 377 27 Aug 67  
 SP5 George R. Hildebrand, 28 258 183 7 Sep 67  
 PFC William R. Bevins, Jr., 28 279 209 25 Sep 67  
 PFC Allan F. Rives, 28 269 665 1 Oct 67  
 SP4 Michael W. Mastagni, 28 259 709 7 Oct 67  
 PFC Gerald W. Houchins, 28 186 169 20 Oct 67  
 SP4 Raymond P. Mendoza, 28 293 863 22 Oct 67  
 PFC Lawrence E. Morgan, Jr., 28 295 404 17 Nov 67  
 SP4 Michael J. Leonessa, Jr., 28 293 972 19 Nov 67  
 PFC Richard I. Hall, 28 179 987 25 Nov 67  
 PFC Arthur J. Puccetti, 28 152 675 18 Dec 67  
 PV1 Narsiso N. Portillo, 28 289 511 24 Dec 67  
 CW2 William G. Johns, [REDACTED] 12 Feb 68  
 SP4 Eldredge E. Norum, 20 745 785 26 Feb 68  
 PFC William H. Shimel, Jr., 28 280 225 8 Mar 68  
 SP5 Thomas J. Leveque, 27 076 100 23 Mar 68  
 PFC Richard J. Werfelmann, 28 297 763 18 Apr 68  
 PFC James M. Stapler, 28 277 619 18 May 68  
 PFC Adolph R. Ramos, 28 218 289 10 Jun 68

SP5 Frank N. Veloz, 28 288 189 26 Jun 68  
 PV2 John E. Johnson, 28 279 920 7 or 8 Jul 68  
 PFC John E. Klapack, 28 299 846 9 Jul 68  
 SP4 Ira E. Margolias, 28 286 880 24 Jul 68  
 PSG Bobby D. Seavey, 17 268 510 27 Jul 68  
 SP5 David E. Andersen, 28 287 155 16 Aug 68  
 MSG James D. Swisher, 39 053 916 19 Aug 68  
 SP4 Stephen D. Meyers, [REDACTED] 30 Aug 68  
 \*MAJ Bobby B. Edwards, [REDACTED] 24 Sep 68  
 SP4 Carlos T. Quiroz, 28 287 677 13 Oct 68  
 PFC Lawrence R. Lockerby, 28 299 139 1 Nov 68  
 1LT Sidney C. Hodgson, [REDACTED] 19 Nov 68  
 PFC Larry L.G. Orosco, 28 282 103 21 Nov 68  
 PFC Richard J. Dias, 28 290 526 6 Dec 68  
 SP4 Lewis A. Sacks, 28 294 400 4 Jan 69  
 SP4 Joseph G. Hayes, 28 281 009 7 Feb 69  
 SP4 Andrew S. Banthral, 28 258 562 8 Feb 69  
 PV2 Steven J. Foley, 28 277 080 22 Mar 69  
 PV2 Timmothy T. Hackley, 28 308 717 22 Mar 69  
 MSG Charles H. Peabody, Jr., 28 227 356 7 Apr 69  
 SP5 Gilbert R. Greenfield, 28 222 767 19 Apr 69  
 \*PFC Richard M. Paco, 28 299 792 11 May 69  
 \*PFC Joseph F. McCarthy, 28 299 773 25 May 69  
 SGT Victor L. Howard, 28 265 430 31 May 69  
 SP4 Harry M. Allen, [REDACTED] 25 Jun 69  
 SP4 Thomas D. Tyle, 28 295 669 25 Jun 69  
 PV2 Ronald E. Canfield, [REDACTED] 28 Jun 69  
 SP4 John S. Hinkson, [REDACTED] 2 Jul 69  
 \*SP4 Herman H. Huebner, 28 189 947 5 Jul 69  
 \*\*PFC Mark L. McManus, 28 299 569 27 Jul 69  
 PFC Harry J. Page, [REDACTED] 2 Aug 69  
 LTC Eric B. Sundling, [REDACTED] 15 Sep 69  
 SP4 Barry K. Snewin, [REDACTED] 15 Sep 69  
 PSG Eddie V. Cole, [REDACTED] 15 Sep 69  
 SP4 Michael E. Lane, [REDACTED] 4 Oct 69  
 PFC Kent A. Coomes, [REDACTED] 5 Oct 69  
 MSG John J. Stanley, [REDACTED] 13 Dec 69  
 PFC Charles Maez, [REDACTED] 15 Dec 69  
 MG Daniel H. Hudelson (Ret) 02474 17 30 Jan 70  
 MSG Johnny B. Pitts, [REDACTED] 16 Mar 70  
 PV1 James A. Kluewer, [REDACTED] 18 Mar 70  
 MAJ Edward R. Thompson, [REDACTED] 22 Mar 70  
 PFC Morton L. Bond, [REDACTED] 29 Mar 70  
 PFC Robert M. May, [REDACTED] 9 May 70  
 PV2 Ricky L. Claussen, [REDACTED] 10 May 70  
 SP4 Robert W. Wingo, [REDACTED] 28 May 70  
 PFC Michael N. Schake, [REDACTED] 30 May 70  
 CW2 Eugene R. Drews, [REDACTED] 30 May 70  
 SP5 Ronald E. Schmidt, [REDACTED] 27 Jun 70

\*Indicates casualty of combat in Federal Service  
 \*\*Indicates non-combat casualty in Federal Service.

# AIR FORCE PERSONNEL

## AIR NATIONAL GUARD STRENGTH

The authorized and assigned strength figures for the California Air National Guard remained essentially the same during this period. The strength of the California Air National Guard on 30 June 1970 was 5,035. The total number of officers and warrant officers was 613, and the number of enlisted airmen was 4,422. Strengths from 1966 through 1970 for Air Personnel are listed below:

### PERSONNEL STRENGTH AS OF THE END OF FISCAL YEAR: 1967

	Unit Manning Document			Assigned Strength			Air Technicians		State Active Duty		Civil Service	
	Off	Amn	Total	Off	Amn	Total	Auth	Asgd	Auth	Asgd	Auth	Asgd
144th AD Wg	119	861	980	94	716	810	233	209	0	0	11	10
146th TA Wg	313	1282	1595	246	1123	1369	254	235	1	1	10	10
129th SO Gp	126	733	859	100	609	709	133	117	0	0	9	7
162d MC Gp *	86	1340	1426	57	1107	1164	98	88	0	0	10	9
163d F Gp	100	843	943	79	680	759	216	200	0	0	10	10
OCG	24	19	43	15	10	25	6	6	13	13	3	3
<b>Totals</b>	<b>768</b>	<b>5078</b>	<b>5846</b>	<b>591</b>	<b>4245</b>	<b>4836</b>	<b>940</b>	<b>855</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>49</b>

\*Positions located at five (5) locations.

### PERSONNEL STRENGTH AS OF THE END OF FISCAL YEAR: 1968

	Unit Manning Document			Assigned Strength			Air Technicians		State Active Duty		Civil Service	
	Off	Amn	Total	Off	Amn	Total	Auth	Asgd	Auth	Asgd	Auth	Asgd
144th AD Wg	121	858	979	94	704	798	236	210	0	0	11	11
146th TA Wg	311	1269	1580	260	1176	1436	264	238	1	1	10	8
129th SO Gp	126	733	859	94	600	694	142	118	0	0	9	8
162d MC Gp	90	1288	1378	62	1038	1100	109	97	0	0	10	10
163d F GP	102	840	942	82	677	759	221	200	0	0	10	10
OCG	24	19	43	13	10	23	6	6	14	14	3	3
<b>Totals</b>	<b>774</b>	<b>5007</b>	<b>5781</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>4205</b>	<b>4810</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>869</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>50</b>

### PERSONNEL STRENGTH AS OF THE END OF FISCAL YEAR: 1969

	Unit Manning Document			Assigned Strength			Air Technicians		State Active Duty		Civil Service	
	Off	Amn	Total	Off	Amn	Total	Auth	Asgd	Auth	Asgd	Auth	Asgd
144th AD Wg	121	858	979	90	686	776	234	212	0	0	11	11
146th TA Wg	311	1269	1580	263	1171	1434	268	233	1	1	10	7
129th SO Gp	126	701	827	101	597	698	146	126	0	0	9	8
162d MC Gp	90	1288	1378	68	1005	1073	221	191	0	0	10	10
163d F Gp	102	840	942	79	738	817	111	97	0	0	10	10
OCG	24	19	43	13	12	25	6	6	13	12	3	3
<b>Totals</b>	<b>774</b>	<b>4975</b>	<b>5749</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>4209</b>	<b>4823</b>	<b>986</b>	<b>865</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>49</b>



# AIR FORCE PERSONNEL

## AIR NATIONAL GUARD STRENGTH

The authorized and assigned strength figures for the California Air National Guard remained essentially the same during this period. The strength of the California Air National Guard on 30 June 1970 was 5,035. The total number of officers and warrant officers was 613, and the number of enlisted airmen was 4,422. Strengths from 1966 through 1970 for Air Personnel are listed below:

### PERSONNEL STRENGTH AS OF THE END OF FISCAL YEAR: 1967

	Unit Manning Document			Assigned Strength			Air Technicians		State Active Duty		Civil Service	
	Off	Amn	Total	Off	Amn	Total	Auth	Asgd	Auth	Asgd	Auth	Asgd
144th AD Wg	119	861	980	94	716	810	233	209	0	0	11	10
146th TA Wg	313	1282	1595	246	1123	1369	254	235	1	1	10	10
129th SO Gp	126	733	859	100	609	709	133	117	0	0	9	7
162d MC Gp *	86	1340	1426	57	1107	1164	98	88	0	0	10	9
163d F Gp	100	843	943	79	680	759	216	200	0	0	10	10
OCG	24	19	43	15	10	25	6	6	13	13	3	3
<b>Totals</b>	<b>768</b>	<b>5078</b>	<b>5846</b>	<b>591</b>	<b>4245</b>	<b>4836</b>	<b>940</b>	<b>855</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>49</b>

\*Positions located at five (5) locations.

### PERSONNEL STRENGTH AS OF THE END OF FISCAL YEAR: 1968

	Unit Manning Document			Assigned Strength			Air Technicians		State Active Duty		Civil Service	
	Off	Amn	Total	Off	Amn	Total	Auth	Asgd	Auth	Asgd	Auth	Asgd
144th AD Wg	121	858	979	94	704	798	236	210	0	0	11	11
146th TA Wg	311	1269	1580	260	1176	1436	264	238	1	1	10	8
129th SO Gp	126	733	859	94	600	694	142	118	0	0	9	8
162d MC Gp	90	1288	1378	62	1038	1100	109	97	0	0	10	10
163d F GP	102	840	942	82	677	759	221	200	0	0	10	10
OCG	24	19	43	13	10	23	6	6	14	14	3	3
<b>Totals</b>	<b>774</b>	<b>5007</b>	<b>5781</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>4205</b>	<b>4810</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>869</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>50</b>

### PERSONNEL STRENGTH AS OF THE END OF FISCAL YEAR: 1969

	Unit Manning Document			Assigned Strength			Air Technicians		State Active Duty		Civil Service	
	Off	Amn	Total	Off	Amn	Total	Auth	Asgd	Auth	Asgd	Auth	Asgd
144th AD Wg	121	858	979	90	686	776	234	212	0	0	11	11
146th TA Wg	311	1269	1580	263	1171	1434	268	233	1	1	10	7
129th SO Gp	126	701	827	101	597	698	146	126	0	0	9	8
162d MC Gp	90	1288	1378	68	1005	1073	221	191	0	0	10	10
163d F Gp	102	840	942	79	738	817	111	97	0	0	10	10
OCG	24	19	43	13	12	25	6	6	13	12	3	3
<b>Totals</b>	<b>774</b>	<b>4975</b>	<b>5749</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>4209</b>	<b>4823</b>	<b>986</b>	<b>865</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>49</b>



PERSONNEL STRENGTH AS OF THE END OF FISCAL YEAR: 1970

	Unit Manning Document			Assigned Strength			Air Technicians		State Active Duty		Civil Service	
	Off	Amn	Total	Off	Amn	Total	Auth	Asgd	Auth	Asgd	Auth	Asgd
144th AD Wg	121	858	979	94	735	829	241	212	0	0	11	11
146th TA Wg	311	1269	1580	262	1185	1447	270	243	1	1	10	9
129th SO Gp	126	701	827	103	624	727	150	141	0	0	9	8
162d MC Gp	90	1288	1378	63	1127	1190	228	110	0	0	10	11
163d F Gp	102	840	942	77	738	815	111	195	0	0	10	10
OCG	24	19	43	14	13	27	9	9	10	11	3	3
<b>Totals</b>	<b>774</b>	<b>4975</b>	<b>5749</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>4422</b>	<b>5035</b>	<b>1009</b>	<b>910</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>52</b>

AIR NATIONAL GUARD OFFICER PERSONNEL

Federal Promotions to Major General

EDMONDS, George W. 25 Nov 1968

Federal Promotions to Brigadier General

MOTES, Jack 25 Jul 1969  
 PENDLETON, William H. 12 May 1970  
 TAYLOR, Marvel M. 26 Oct 1966

State Promotions to Brigadier General

HENRY, William H. 1 Feb 1967  
 TOBIN, LaVerne J. 1 Oct 1968  
 WILLISON, Larry F. 1 Apr 1969

NUMBER OF AIR NATIONAL GUARD OFFICERS PROMOTED FROM 1 JULY 1966-30 JUNE 1970 UNDER RESERVE OFFICERS PROMOTION ACT

	FY 1967			FY 1968			FY 1969			FY 1970			TOTALS:		
	LTC	MAJ	CAPT	LTC	MAJ	CAPT	LTC	MAJ	CAPT	LTC	MAJ	CAPT	LTC	MAJ	CAPT
144th	1	2	3	2	4	5	2	6	4	0	3	7	5	15	19
146th	2	1	7	1	6	7	7	17	3	2	13	12	12	37	29
129th	1	3	5	2	3	4	10	5	2	0	5	6	13	16	17
162nd	0	1	2	2	3	1	2	2	0	0	2	3	4	8	6
163rd	0	2	1	1	0	1	3	3	0	0	1	3	4	6	5
OCG	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>76</b>

NUMBER OF AIR NATIONAL GUARD OFFICERS  
APPOINTED AND SEPARATED FOR THE PERIOD  
1 JULY 1966 - 30 JUNE 1970

	FY 67		FY 68		FY 69		FY 70		TOTALS	
	Appt	Sep	Appt	Sep	Appt	Sep	Appt	Sep	Appt	Sep
144th Air Def Wg	9	3	8	8	6	6	9	5	32	22
146th Tac Alft Wg	97	50	60	46	50	48	54	42	261	186
129th Sp Op Gp	17	9	8	14	17	8	10	8	52	39
162nd Mbl Comm Gp	7	7	15	10	6	5	2	7	30	29
163rd Ftr Gp (AD)	3	2	6	3	5	10	5	7	19	22
OCG	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>4</u>
TOTALS:	133	71	97	82	84	78	80	71	394	302

AIR NATIONAL GUARD ENLISTED PERSONNEL

NUMBER OF AIR NATIONAL GUARD ENLISTED  
PERSONNEL DISCHARGED AND ENLISTED FOR  
THE PERIOD 1 JULY 1966 - 30 JUNE 1970

	FY 67		FY 68		FY 69		FY 70		TOTALS	
	Disch	Enl	Disch	Enl	Disch	Enl	Disch	Enl	Disch	Enl
144th Air Def Wg	106	90	135	123	120	102	104	149	465	464
146th Tac Alft Wg	147	229	173	203	239	255	274	293	833	980
129th Sp Op Gp	71	126	114	105	114	129	177	160	476	520
162nd Mbl Comm Gp	137	225	296	246	113	188	301	295	847	954
163rd Ftr Gp (AD)	114	105	99	121	119	129	109	178	441	533
OCG	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>3</u>
TOTALS:	575	775	819	798	709	804	966	1077	3069	3454

**AIR FORCE ENLISTED PERSONNEL AWAITING BASIC MILITARY TRAINING (BMT)  
AS OF 30 JUNE 1970:**

	<u>Awaiting BMT with OJT</u>	<u>Awaiting BMT with Tech</u>	<u>Total Awaiting Initial Training</u>
144th Air Def Wg	3	6	9
146th Tac Alft Wg	9	11	20
129th Sp Op Gp	9	16	25
162nd Mbl Comm Gp	4	41	45
163rd Ftr Gp (AD)	6	22	28
OCG	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>TOTALS:</b>	31	96	127

(Note: OJT denotes On the Job Training)

**NUMBER OF AIRMEN COMPLETING BMT (WITH OJT AT HOME STATION)  
AND COMPLETING BMT WITH DIRECT ENTRY INTO A FORMAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL  
FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY 1966 - 30 JUNE 1970**

	<u>FY 67</u>		<u>FY 68</u>		<u>FY 69</u>		<u>FY 70</u>		<u>TOTALS</u>	
	<u>OJT</u>	<u>TECH</u>	<u>OJT</u>	<u>TECH</u>	<u>OJT</u>	<u>TECH</u>	<u>OJT</u>	<u>TECH</u>	<u>OJT</u>	<u>TECH</u>
144th Air Def Wg	11	41	31	62	17	47	28	46	87	196
146th Tac Alft Wg	47	81	57	74	90	63	73	96	267	314
129th Sp Op Gp	13	46	18	51	10	65	37	58	78	220
162nd Mbl Comm Gp	57	43	24	88	29	103	69	113	179	347
163rd Ftr Gp (AD)	10	31	28	63	21	56	22	66	81	216
OCG	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>
<b>TOTALS:</b>	138	242	158	338	167	334	230	380	693	1294

**AIR NATIONAL GUARD OFFICERS AND ENLISTED MEN  
RECEIVING MEDAL OF MERIT DURING THE PERIOD -  
1 JULY 1966 - 30 JUNE 1970**

1 July 1966 - 30 June 1967

HOWELL, James H. Col, 144th Air Def Wg  
JOHNSON, Raymond D., Col, 144th Air Def Wg  
PENDLETON, William H., Col, 146th Mil Alft Wg  
PENLAND, Roy S., Lt Col, 146th Mil Alft Wg  
SANTOS, Albert R., Lt Col, 129th Sp Op Gp  
WELLS, John D., Maj, 146th Mil Alft Wg  
WITHEM, Donald S., Capt, 146th Mil Alft Wg

1 July 1967 - 30 June 1968

BLAIR, William L., Lt Col, 144th Air Def Wg  
BRY, Kenneth F., Lt Col, 144th Air Def Wg  
McDONALD, James G., Col, AFA, 146th Mil Alft Wg  
MOTES, Jack, Col, Hq CAL ANG, 1st Oak Leaf Cluster  
SHEARER, James L., SMSgt, 216th GEEIA Sq  
YOUNG, Patrick, MSgt, 222nd Rad Rel Sq

1 July 1968 - 30 June 1969

BATES, William D., Lt Col, 146th Spt Sq  
 BRIDGE, Arthur A., Col, 163rd Ftr Grp, 1st Oak Leaf Cluster  
 DENISON, Richard H., Col, 146th Mil Alft Wg, 1st Oak Leaf Cluster  
 DOUGLASS, Ward H., Lt Col, 144th Air Def Wg  
 GANGEMI, Phillip, Jr., Col, 144th Air Def Wg  
 KOPECKY, Raymond J., Brig Gen, Hq CAL ANG, 2nd Oak Leaf Cluster  
 LAWSON, George R., Lt Col, Hq CAL ANG  
 TAFOYA, Henry R. Jr., CMSgt, 144th CAM Sq  
 TAYLOR, Marvel M. Jr., Brig Gen, 144th Air Def Wg, 1st Oak Leaf Cluster

TOBIN, La Verne J., Col, Hq CAL ANG  
 WILLISON, Larry F., Col, Hq CAL ANG, 1st Oak Leaf Cluster

1 July 1969 - 30 June 1970

ALLEN, Richard G., Lt Col, 129th CAM Sq  
 DARRIN, Patrick L., Capt, 129th Sp Op Gp  
 MOODY, Levi P., CMSgt, 146th CAM Sq  
 PARKER, Douglas A., Col, 146th Mil Alft Wg  
 PENLAND, Roy S., Lt Col, 146th CAM Sq, 1st Oak Leaf Cluster  
 RODDY, Edward F., Col, AFA, 144th Air Def Wg  
 ZEUS, Robert E., Lt Col, 129th Cmbt Spt Sq

FORMAL SCHOOLS COMPLETED DURING THE PERIOD  
 1 JULY 1966 - 30 JUNE 1970  
 OFFICERS AND AIRMEN

	FY 67		FY 68		FY 69		FY 70		TOTALS	
	Off	Amn	Off	Amn	Off	Amn	Off	Amn	Off	Amn
144th Air Def Wg	16	12	15	9	13	14	12	10	56	45
146th Tac Alft Wg	48	23	54	17	61	15	60	12	223	67
129th Sp Op Gp	8	23	7	9	11	16	12	6	38	54
162nd Mbl Comm Gp	7	17	4	13	9	21	13	11	33	62
163rd Ftr Gp (AD)	15	15	13	12	9	27	17	6	54	60
OCG	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	1
TOTAL:	95	90	93	61	103	93	115	45	406	289

IN MEMORIAM - CALIFORNIA AIR NATIONAL GUARD

	Date of Death		Date of Death
2nd Lt Gary A. Thrall, [REDACTED]	24 Aug 66	Sgt Thomas N. Jonsson, [REDACTED]	12 Aug 68
Maj Richard W. Leebrick, [REDACTED]	28 Dec 66	Capt Philip H. Hebner, AO3049613	14 Dec 68
SSgt Harry J. Ahlborn, [REDACTED]	12 May 67	Capt Clyde A. Jackson, Jr., [REDACTED]	14 Dec 68
A1C Stuart E. Johnson, [REDACTED]	20 May 67	A1C Lawrence P. Warren, [REDACTED]	31 Jul 69
A3C John C. Bisceglia, [REDACTED]	15 Oct 67	SSgt Charles R. Jacox, [REDACTED]	26 Sep 69
SSgt Merle E. Leiby, [REDACTED]	9 Nov 67	TSgt Lloyd A. Nygren, [REDACTED]	26 Sep 69
CWO-3 Robert F. Galletly, [REDACTED]	12 Dec 67	Capt John Wilson, Jr., [REDACTED]	26 Sep 69
Maj Gen Clarence A. Shoop, [REDACTED]	27 Jan 68	A1C Thomas J. Childs, [REDACTED]	17 Dec 69
A3C Robert A. Champion, [REDACTED]	24 Mar 68	Sgt Philip C. Stern, [REDACTED]	17 Dec 69
CMSgt Wallace G. Bessey, [REDACTED]	26 May 68	Brig Gen Raymond J. Kopecky, [REDACTED]	15 Feb 70
SMSgt John D. Guinard, [REDACTED]	3 Jun 68	SSgt Lyle O. Anderson, [REDACTED]	31 Mar 70

## ARMY SCHOOLS BRANCH

The Army Schools Branch provides a program which is supported from Federal funds and is made available to the State of California through the National Guard Bureau. The use of school funds is programmed by this branch so that officers and enlisted men may qualify themselves through participation in Army Service Schools, U.S. Army Reserve Schools, Army Area Schools, Officer Candidate Schools and extension courses. In addition, the U.S. Army Infantry School, Fort Benning, Georgia and the U.S. Army Artillery and Missile School, Fort Sill, Oklahoma conduct special officer candidate courses for members of the Army National Guard and Army Reserve.

Because military techniques and equipment are undergoing constant change, revision and refinement, it is essential that Guardsmen be kept current on these equipment and doctrinal changes. The Army schools program provides the most effective means of accomplishing this important objective. During the four years of this report, the total cost of this program was \$3,885,272, of which \$980,016 supported the unit schools program. The balance of \$2,905,256 represents the expenditures for travel, pay and allowances of California Army National Guardsmen who attended the several service and technical schools of the United States Army.

Recapitulation of school attendance by officers and enlisted men of the California Army National Guard during this reporting period is found in Appendix 37.

Each Army Service School also administers extension courses to accommodate the needs of those who are unable to attend resident courses of instruction. The annual average enrollment during this period exceeded 200 officers and enlisted men.

The Army Schools Branch is headed by the Executive Officer, Office of Administration.

## DATA PROCESSING SERVICES BRANCH

The Military Department, like many other agencies, is utilizing an automatic data processing system. The State program is operated by the Data Processing Services Branch in the Office of Administration.

The Branch operates on a one-shift 40-hour week with a manning of nine employees; and two days each month manned by five California Army National Guardsmen in training status. The Section operates the following IBM equipment:

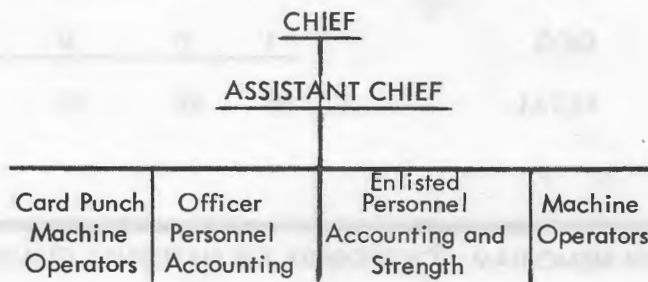
1	407 Accounting Machine	1	557 Interpreter
1	083 Sorter	1	514 Summary Punch
1	082 Sorter	1	519 Reproducer
1	085 Collator	4	026 Card PUNCHes
		3	056 Verifiers

The following major services are provided:

- Officer Personnel Data Reports
- Enlisted Personnel Data Reports
- Strength Accounting Reports
- Personnel Suspense Rosters
- Annual Training Filler Reports
- Armory Drill Pay Vouchers
- State Fiscal and Budget Accounting
- State Property Inventory Reports
- Unit Readiness Reports
- Unit Organizational Data Reports
- Station Lists
- Mailing Labels

During fiscal year 1969, a new Army National Guard personnel reporting system was implemented. This system requires three punched cards on each ARNG officer and two cards on each ARNG enlisted man. The officer portion of the system became operational on 1 July 1969 and the enlisted portion on 1 July 1970. The total master card volume is over 47,000 cards with an average of 12,000 transactions each month. As transactions occur, the master file is updated and transaction cards sent to the National Guard Bureau Computer for updating of the National Guard Bureau data system. As a result of this system, several reports previously prepared manually were automated. A continuing effort is being made to further alleviate manual collection and tabulation of data. At the end of fiscal year 1970, a new technician personnel management information system was designed with implementation scheduled for October 1970.

## DATA PROCESSING SERVICES BRANCH



## STATE PERSONNEL BRANCH

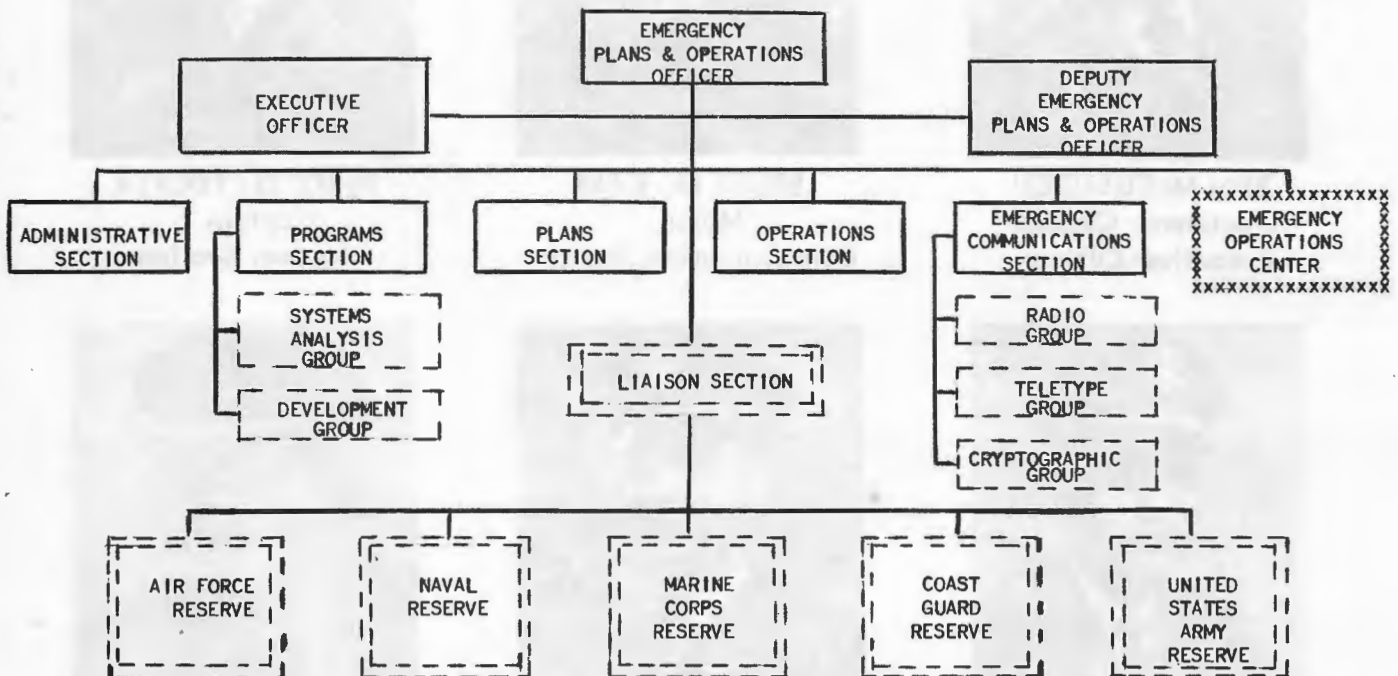
The State Personnel Branch has the responsibility for maintaining records and processing all transactions relating to appointments, transfers, promotions, separations, retirements, employee benefits and payment of salary for State paid employees of the Military Department. State personnel includes approximately 275 civil service, 75 State active duty and 30 military retired personnel. State active duty includes full-time personnel, temporary active duty and emergency active duty. Over 70,000 days of emergency active duty have been paid since 1967 at a cost of more than \$535,000 in salaries.



# OFFICE OF EMERGENCY PLANS AND OPERATIONS



ORGANIZATION - OFFICE OF EMERGENCY PLANS & OPERATIONS



--- FUNCTION PERFORMED ON TRAINING ASSEMBLY BASIS BY PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO STATE HEADQUARTERS AND HEADQUARTERS DETACHMENT, CALIFORNIA ARMY NATIONAL GUARD.

== FUNCTION PERFORMED ON TRAINING ASSEMBLY BASIS BY RESERVE OFFICERS REPRESENTING COMPONENT/SERVICE INDICATED.

xxxxxxx EMERGENCY OPERATIONS CENTER NORMALLY ACTIVATED IN TIMES OF EMERGENCY ONLY. PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO THE EOC ARE SPECIFIED IN PERTINENT PUBLICATIONS.

# OFFICE OF EMERGENCY PLANS AND OPERATIONS STAFF



ANTHONY L. PALUMBO  
Colonel  
Chief, OEPO



BEN McCULLOCH  
Lieutenant Colonel  
Executive Officer



BRUCE M. KARR  
Major  
Communications Section



TERRY G. TUCKER  
Captain  
Support Section



JOSEPH F. CHAISSON  
Captain  
Operations Section



CURWOOD F. REYNOLDS  
Lieutenant  
Plans Section



JOHN D. NOBLE  
Lieutenant  
Assistant Operations

# OFFICE OF EMERGENCY PLANS AND OPERATIONS

## MISSION

The Office of Emergency Plans and Operations is responsible for developing programs, plans, and procedures necessary to maintain the readiness of State Military Forces and to insure effective operations when military forces are committed under emergency conditions. The program, which is administered by the Office of Emergency Plans and Operations, encompasses both State and Federal responsibilities. The objectives of the program are:

To provide for the rapid commitment of State Military resources, on order of the Governor, and effective employment of such resources during State and local emergencies to accomplish the objectives assigned by civil authority;

To provide for the effective employment of Federal military resources placed in support of the State in the event of national emergency;

To provide a State-level Federal military headquarters, in the event of national emergency, to control the employment of Federal military forces made available to support the State;

To assure that the Military Department retains the capability following the mobilization of the military headquarters for Federal service during a national emergency, to accomplish its assigned State responsibilities. These State or Federal emergencies could be caused by war, civil disorder or natural disaster.

## OVERVIEW

The Office of Emergency Plans and Operations, formally the Plans Branch, Army Division, was designated as such in 1967. Organized as a separate branch within the structure of the Military Department, the branch is directly responsible to the Assistant Adjutant General for the State of California.

### MILITARY SUPPORT TO CIVIL AUTHORITY

Historically, civil authority has called upon State Military Forces only when local resources are unable to cope with the emergency. This concept remains true today, but, during this report period the conditions which require military support occurred more frequently than usual. A summary of the support given to civilian authorities by State Military Forces during civil disorders, fires and floods follows.

### CIVIL DISORDERS

1966- During this year State Military Forces prepared to provide assistance to civil authorities on ten separate occasions with actual employment on two occasions. On 27 September 1966, 2,000 California Army National Guardsmen were placed on State Active Duty in support of the San Francisco Police Department which was engaged in a major disorder at Hunter's Point in the City of San Francisco. During the period 27 September - 2 October a total of 9,795 mandays were used by elements of the 49th Infantry Division to assist in the restoration of order to the community of Hunter's Point. On 12 November 1966, fifty Air National Guardsmen from the 146th Military Airlift Wing were placed on State Active Duty at the Van Nuys Air National Guard Base when an anti-war demonstration attempted to penetrate the base. The role of the Air Guardsmen was to prevent entry into the base while civilian law enforcement handled the disorder which resulted from the demonstration.

1967 - During this year, many hours of prior planning, liaison and coordination with civil authority was conducted as the civil disturbance trend increased throughout the state. With the war in Southeast Asia as the prime target of civil dissident groups, SMF was called on a total of eight times, with the mission of preventing the possible outbreak of violence. Demonstrations, marches and numerous rallies were conducted. The largest of the year, in Oakland, was "Stop the Draft Week", 16 - 22 October 1967. A total of 900 Guardsmen were available to assist civil authority in controlling problems. Police and local authorities were able to handle the situation and SMF returned to normal duty.

1968 - This year the National Guard was called a total of seven times to plan and to establish contingencies for commitment in support of law enforcement. University of California - Berkeley, was fast becoming a focal point of protest and student unrest. On three separate occasions SMF was alerted to provide support on the Berkeley campus. During the period of 5 - 11 September, SMF was alerted and made ready to commit over 1,400 troops in Oakland, California. Black Panther Leader Huey Newton was on trial. Intelligence reports indicated threats against the court system with disruptive harassment throughout the city. Confrontations were held by this group and minor acts of violence occurred but pre-planned security measures, close liaison with all agencies prevented the outbreak of disorder.

1969 - State Military Forces increased its readiness. Coordination was effectively increased at all levels of government. This year SMF was placed in an alert status three separate times with actual commitment twice. UC Berkeley was now in the limelight for protests, rallies and confrontations. Dissident groups were constantly causing minor problems on, or near the campus. Being highly organized, they made their demands and actions known and announced their plan for violence. On 22 February 1969, feed-back from local intelligence sources indicated a major confrontation was to be held on campus. Governor Ronald Reagan was conducting a meeting with Regents of UC, and students and non-student dissident groups planned to disrupt the meeting. SMF responded in a State Active Duty posture and the 49th Infantry Brigade provided over 2,700 troops. All personnel were placed strategically within minutes of the campus, ready to commit on-street forces to assist police in controlling a disturbance. The rally and confrontation proved unsuccessful as heavy rain dampened the Bay Area. Organizers were unable to gain support of their cause. SMF were released from State Active Duty on 23 February 1969.

During the weeks that followed, dissident groups continued in their outward attempt to cause disruption on campus. Telegraph Avenue in the City of Berkeley, near UC, became the home of the commonly called "Street People." Buildings on the UC campus were under attack and the noon rally became a colloquialism at UC Berkeley. On 13 May 1969, UC authorities requested police to evict people from a small university-owned lot near the campus. "People's Park", as it was called, erupted into a major civil disturbance involving over 5,600 National Guardsmen. The 49th Infantry Brigade was assigned the mission of protecting life and property in the City of Berkeley from 15 May to 3 June 1969. The riot in Berkeley required over 36,000 mandays with a cost to the State of approximately \$577,000.

1970 - This year saw campus disorders move from UC Berkeley to other university campuses. National Guard involvement was required at the University of California at Santa Barbara.

On 25 February troops from the 1st and 3rd Battalions, 160th Infantry, 1st Platoon, 49th MP Company, 140th Aviation Company and HHC Southern Emergency Operations Headquarters in Los Angeles, were mobilized and moved to Isla Vista.

Prior to the call of the Guard, the Bank of America in Isla Vista suffered total loss by burning. Students went on the rampage and local authorities lost control. Cause for the riot was attributed to the Chicago "7" trial, and in general, the actions of college administrators to student demands.

State Military Forces were committed on 25 February 1970 and released on 2 March 1970. A total of 650 personnel were used with a cost to the State of \$51,523.00.

## FLOODS

1966 - This year heavy rain in Northern California required SMF to provide emergency assistance to aid in the evacuation and support of flood disaster relief. Sixth National Guardsmen and heavy equipment were provided. The heaviest mission was the flood on 6 - 7 December 1966 in Tulare County in which 150 personnel and 20 pieces of equipment were used.

1967 - State Military Forces were called to assist on 21 - 22 January 1967 when heavy rainfall caused the Russian River area to flood. Homes in the vicinity were threatened and emergency assistance was required to augment flood operations. 20 National Guardsmen were utilized.

1969 - In January 1969, from the 25th - 28th, a major flood in Southern California required assistance from State Military Forces. 471 troops were placed in a standby task force. Headquarters, State Military Forces opened and manned the Emergency Operations Center on a 24-hour basis. Cost to the State was \$14,707.00.

In Banning, California on 24 through 28 February 1969, extensive flood damage occurred. State Military Forces personnel were called upon to supply personnel and equipment in natural disaster relief. 235 State Active Duty mandays were used with a cost to the State of \$3,431.00.

## FOREST FIRES

1966 - SMF were employed to assist the California Division of Forestry and the U.S. Forestry Service in fire suppression operations on five separate occasions. 228 Guardsmen were provided for a total of 1680 mandays. The largest involvement was the Los Padres National Forest.

1967 - SMF were called to provide assistance involving personnel and equipment on 30 October to 1 November. A forest fire had erupted in Banning, California and National Guard equipment was used extensively to transport fire fighters.

1968 - This year no major fires developed and no support missions were received by SMF. However, close relations were established with California Division of Forestry and U.S. Forestry Service to aid and assist in forest fire suppression. Liaison and special visits by members of OEPO were conducted to enhance operational practices and to quicken response.



1970 - A year of fires. California suffered some of the worst timber loss due to forest fire in its history. The State suffered over 750 million acres of timber loss, and damage to water shed land. Throughout the summer months, requests were received from the Division of Forestry and U.S. Forestry Services for assistance. The California National Guard responded on very short notice, in most cases with trucks and specialized equipment. Aircraft was used, heavy bulldozers and water purification units were also brought in. 770 personnel were involved, from units located in the north as far away as Eureka and to the south as far away as San Diego. Fires raged out of control for nearly 15 days, from 25 September to 10 October 1970.

During the summer months, small uncontrolled fires broke out in the national forests throughout the State. Units from the 1st Bn 185th Armor in Fresno and the 1st Bn 144th FA in Santa Barbara, were summoned to aid in transportation of fire fighters and equipment. The Guard committed trucks and personnel, a total of six times in 1970, in direct support of the California Division of Forestry.



#### CABLE SPLICER

The CABLE SPLICER series began in early 1968. The program was designed to establish the much-needed liaison for commanders of SMF with local police, sheriff, and law enforcement personnel throughout the State. CABLE SPLICER I, as it was called, was conducted at San Luis Obispo, California with an attendance of approximately 200 participants. Basically a pilot program, it was the first time law enforcement and military established a cross-talk of problems, procedures, policies, and programs. Although the school, seminar was only two days in duration, a tremendous amount of intricate ground work was required in the planning factor for control of civil disturbances.



Keeping CABLE SPLICER I in mind, CABLE SPLICER II and III followed in 1969 and 1970, with enthusiastic response for law enforcement agencies. A command post exercise was developed and played jointly with participants from National Guard commanders and law enforcement personnel. The idea of a command post exercise, such as CABLE SPLICER, was to expose the numerous problems that could arise when SMF was called upon to provide assistance in quelling a civil disturbance. Problems in command and control, communication, and certain other areas were exposed upon completion of a CABLE SPLICER.



# COMPTROLLER STAFF



HOWARD O. LILLY  
Colonel  
Chief, Office of Comptroller



CONNIE M. HOBBS  
Colonel  
Budget-Audit Branch



JACK B. RILEY  
Chief Warrant Officer  
Accounting Branch



VIVIAN LA ROSA  
Claims Branch

# OFFICE OF COMPTROLLER

## GENERAL

The Comptroller is responsible to the Commanding General, State Military Forces, for fiscal guidance and advice, budgetary supervision, and related activities involving State funds. This includes preparation of the Departmental State Budget; continuous budgetary control of obligations and expenditures; continuing analysis of appropriation status; recordation of accounting information; and preparation of claims for material, supplies, and services.

## EXPENDITURES

The Military Department received appropriations from the General Fund of the State during this period for four functions: Support, Military Retirement, California Cadet Corps, and Capital Outlay. The annual budget document contains more detailed information on the State appropriation expenditures. The State expenditures during this period are summarized as follows:

### GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES

	Actual 1966-67	Actual 1967-68	Actual 1968-69	Actual 1969-70
<u>Support</u>				
Personal Services	\$2,970,938	\$3,039,165	\$3,943,980	\$3,611,043
Operating Expense & Equip	<u>1,258,839</u>	<u>1,243,206</u>	<u>1,587,848</u>	<u>1,569,881</u>
Total Expenditures	\$4,229,777	\$4,282,371	\$5,531,828	\$5,180,924
Reimbursements	<u>-69,800</u>	<u>-50,830</u>	<u>-69,910</u>	<u>-71,340</u>
Net Expenditures - Support	\$4,159,977	\$4,231,541	\$5,461,918	\$5,109,584
<u>Military Retirement</u>	\$75,142	\$108,837	\$152,802	\$228,349
<u>California Cadet Corps</u>				
Personal Services	\$ 18,683	\$ 42,930	\$ 46,129	\$ 50,162
Operating Expense & Equipment	<u>24,607</u>	<u>38,605</u>	<u>38,507</u>	<u>42,541</u>
Total Expenditures	\$ 43,290	\$ 81,535	\$ 84,636	\$ 92,703
<u>Capital Outlay</u>				
Minor	\$ 223,388	\$ 204,961	\$ 144,729	\$ 138,715
Preparation of plans & supervision of projects financed by Federal Govt.	<u>\$ 100,000</u>	<u>\$ 25,600</u>	<u>\$ 149,735</u>	<u>---</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>\$ 323,388</u>	<u>\$ 230,561</u>	<u>\$ 294,464</u>	<u>\$ 138,715</u>
<u>Total Expenditures - Military Dept.</u>	\$4,601,797	\$4,652,474	\$5,993,820	\$5,569,351
General Fund	\$4,045,701	\$3,966,629	\$5,273,742	\$4,790,156
Federal Grants	\$ 556,096	\$ 685,845	\$ 720,078	\$ 779,195

As can be noted from the summary on the preceding page, Federal grants are a significant item in the Military Department expenditure pattern. These Federal grants can be placed into four categories:

a. **Army Installations:** Through a reimbursable service contract, the Federal Government reimburses the State 75% for expenditures made for the operation and maintenance of designated facilities included in the contract. During this period, the Army Installations category received reimbursement for the operation and maintenance cost on installations licensed from the Federal Government; Alameda, and Hammer Field - Fresno; Organizational Maintenance Shops; Army airfields; Combined Field Maintenance Shops; Equipment Concentration Sites and United States Property and Fiscal Office.

b. **Training Sites:** During this period the National Guard made Federal funds available to the State through a reimbursable service contract to finance 100% of expenditures for the opening, operating, closing, and year-round costs of State controlled training sites to support weekend and annual field training sites. The primary limitation is the money made available by the Federal Government. The reimbursable items include the operation and maintenance costs of the sites.

c. **Air Bases:** All expenditures for the operation and maintenance of the air bases including the administration of the service contracts (excluding blue prints and fidelity bonds) are reimbursable on 75% or 80% basis from the Federal Government. Previous to this period of time, the reimbursements for the air bases were 75% of the expenditures. During the 1969-70 fiscal year, through negotiations with the National Guard Bureau, a new reimbursable service contract was developed which permitted the State to recover 80% of the expenditures for the Air Defense bases with the remaining air bases continuing at 75% level.

d. **Capital Outlay:** Federal grants are on a project-by-project basis and vary materially from year to year. These reimbursements are for roof repairs on organizational maintenance shops and paving at vehicle storage compounds.

The net expenditures for support include money expended during State emergencies. These sums were:

1966-67	\$108,960
1967-68	\$ 10,372
1968-69	\$771,505
1969-70	\$103,049

These monies were used for pay and allowances for personnel called to State Active Duty and to acquire materials, supplies, services and subsistence for the troops and equipment.

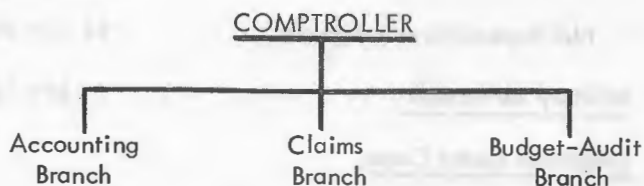
## SUMMARY

During this period of time, the State of California made several tentative moves to change its budget procedures culminating in the adoption of the program budget concept. This, of course, affected fiscal operations as during this time the State experimented with various input dates for the different factors affecting fiscal needs. While this was unsettling to fiscal operations, more to the point, the program budget concept involved the operators and managers demanding more of their time for the various steps and tentative steps in the development of the program budget.

Military Retirement reflects an increase in number of State Active Duty personnel attaining sufficient service for retirement and actually retiring. This permits the revitalization of our State Military Forces on State Active Duty.

The California Cadet Corps was affected by the 1965-1966 fiscal year when no funds were provided in the State budget. As can be seen by the foregoing tabulation, the 1966-67 fiscal year expended only a portion of the funds normally made available, as there was considerable delay in restructuring the organization of the California Cadet Corps.

### OFFICE OF COMPTROLLER



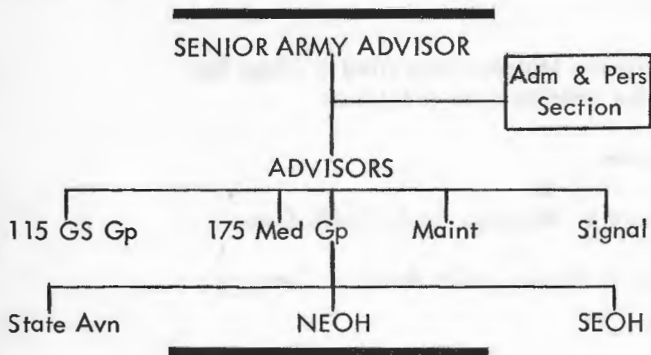
# OFFICE OF SENIOR ARMY ADVISOR

The United States Army Advisor Group for the California Army National Guard is under the Commanding General, Sixth United States Army, and is authorized 53 officers, 66 enlisted men and one civilian.

These Active Army personnel are detailed as advisors to all elements of the California Army National Guard from Battalions up to the Headquarters State Military Department. Officer advisors are selected and nominated individually by the Department of the Army to the Chief, National Guard Bureau. If the nominee is acceptable to the National Guard Bureau, the nomination is sent to the Commanding General, State Military Forces, for concurrence. Sergeant advisors are assigned to the advisor group by the Commanding General, Sixth U.S. Army, based on requests submitted by the Senior Army Advisor.

The primary mission of the Advisor Group is to advise and assist in the development, training and administration of the National Guard units. Their role of assistance encompasses verification of payrolls, insuring that Federal property is properly cared for and safeguarded, and providing of supply-economy and accounting. Additionally, the Advisor Group acts as surveying and claims officers; serve as members of Federal recognition and efficiency boards; instruct at OCS and NCO academies and various other fields of activity.

The Advisor Group is organized along lines parallel to the organization of the National Guard with the Senior advisor of each emergency operations center, brigade and separate group coordinating and supervising the activities of all subordinate advisors and advising and assisting the respective major organization commander and his staff. The Senior Army Advisor provides advice and assistance to the Commanding General, State Military Forces, and his staff. He coordinates with the Commanding General on policies for the guidance of all advisors in the Advisor Group to insure consistency of their activities at all organizational levels. He also acts as the liaison officer between Headquarters Sixth U.S. Army and the Office of the Commanding General, State Military Forces, assisting where possible in the resolution of mutual problems.



**GLENN E. MUGGELBERG**  
COL, Senior Army Advisor



**RICHARD E. ADAMS**  
COL, Deputy Senior Advisor



**ROBERT A. ROBBINS**  
COL, Deputy Senior Advisor



**ROBERT M. PETERSON**  
COL, State Aviation Advisor



# SECTION III APPENDICES

## ARMY DIVISION

### ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING BRANCH

#### APPENDIX 1 - MARKSMANSHIP

1966

The California National Guard Individual Weapons Championship Matches were fired at Ford Ord on 15 - 16 October 1966. Results of the matches were as follows:

1st Place Rifle Team: 49th Infantry Division - 1390-61x  
1st Place Pistol Team: 40th Infantry Division - 1072-18x  
High Aggregate Individual Rifle Winner: MAJ Bernard B. Balough, Hq 40th Armored DISCOM 392-17x  
High Aggregate Individual Pistol Winner: MAJ Owen R. Helm Jr., 3d Bde, 49th Infantry Division - 892-27x

1967

The California National Guard Individual Weapons Championship Matches were fired at Camp San Luis Obispo, California on 21 - 22 October 1967. Results of the matches were as follows:

1st Place Rifle Team: 49th Infantry Division (Gold Team) - 2560  
1st Place Pistol Team: 40th Armored Division - 1074  
High Aggregate Individual Rifle Winner: 1LT Gary L. Anderson, HHC, 49th Infantry Division - 674-15x  
High Aggregate Individual Pistol Winner: MAJ Owen R. Helm Jr., HHC, 3d Bde, 49th Infantry Division - 853-27x

1968

The California National Guard Individual Weapons Championship Matches were fired at Camp San Luis Obispo, California on 5 - 6 October 1968. Results of the matches were as follows:

1st Place Rifle Team: 40th Infantry Brigade (Red Team) - 3500-44x  
1st Place Pistol Team: 144th Fighter Group - 974-9x  
High Aggregate Individual Rifle Winner: MAJ Bernard B. Balough, Co A, 540th Support Battalion - 930-14x  
High Aggregate Individual Pistol Winner: LTC James D. Benson, HHC, 40th Infantry Brigade - 810-18x

1969

The California National Guard Individual Weapons Championship Matches were fired at Camp San Luis Obispo, California on 18 - 19 October 1969. Results of the matches were as follows:

1st Place Rifle Team: 40th Infantry Brigade - 3500-44x  
1st Place Pistol Team: 146th Military Airlift Wing - 1033-8x  
High Aggregate Individual Rifle Winner: MAJ Bernard B. Balough, Co A, 540th Support Battalion - 926-14x  
High Aggregate Individual Pistol Winner: CPT Larry J. Taylor, 149th Aviation Company, 827-9x



APPENDIX 2 - ORGANIZATIONAL LISTING, 30 JUNE 1967

	<u>Auth Strength</u>
Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment, California Army National Guard	133
1114th Transportation Company	30
Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment, 175th Medical Battalion	30
59th Army Band	29
246th Medical Detachment	9
Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 1st Battalion (NIKE-HERC), 250th Artillery	40
Battery A, 1st Battalion (NIKE-HERC), 250th Artillery	116
Battery B, 1st Battalion (NIKE-HERC), 251st Artillery	116
Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 4th Battalion (NIKE-HERC), 251st Artillery	88
Battery A, 4th Battalion (NIKE-HERC), 251st Artillery	116
Battery B, 4th Battalion (NIKE-HERC), 251st Artillery	117
Battery C, 4th Battalion (NIKE-HERC), 251st Artillery	116
Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment, 103d Ordnance Group (SRF)	54
112th Engineer Company (SRF)	108
428th Ordnance Company (-) (SRF)	67
Separate Detachment, 428th Ordnance Company (SRF)	56
Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment, 217th Transportation Battalion	148
1113th Transportation Company	148
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 1401st Engineer Battalion	86
Company A, 1401st Engineer Battalion	70
Company B (-), 1401st Engineer Battalion	51
1st Engineer Platoon, Company B, 1401st Engineer Battalion	41
Company C, 1401st Engineer Battalion	92
1st Engineer Platoon (Fftg)	24
118th Ordnance Company	160
143d Evacuation Hospital	223
146th Evacuation Hospital	211
3632d Ordnance Company (-)	123
1st DS Platoon, 3632d Ordnance Company	21
Headquarters and Headquarters, 40th Armored Division	125
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 132d Engineer Battalion	101
Company A, 132d Engineer Battalion	69
Company B, 132d Engineer Battalion	69
Company C, 132d Engineer Battalion	69
Company D, 132d Engineer Battalion	69
Company E, 132d Engineer Battalion	76
Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment, 140th Aviation Battalion	32
Company B, 140th Aviation Battalion	70
Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment, 240th Signal Battalion	31
Company A, 240th Signal Battalion	90
Company B, 240th Signal Battalion	82
Company C, 240th Signal Battalion	91

	<u>Auth Strength</u>
Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 40th Armored Division Artillery	102
Headquarters, Headquarters and Service Battery, 1st Battalion, 144th Artillery	92
Battery A, 1st Battalion, 144th Artillery	47
Battery B, 1st Battalion, 144th Artillery	57
Battery C, 1st Battalion, 144th Artillery	47
Battery D, 1st Battalion, 144th Artillery	56
Headquarters, Headquarters and Service Battery, 2d Battalion 144th Artillery	91
Battery A, 2d Battalion 144th Artillery	47
Battery B, 2d Battalion 144th Artillery	47
Battery C, 2d Battalion 144th Artillery	47
Headquarters, Headquarters and Service Battery, 3d Battalion 144th Artillery	91
Battery A, 3d Battalion 144th Artillery	47
Battery B, 3d Battalion 144th Artillery	47
Battery C, 3d Battalion 144th Artillery	47
Headquarters, Headquarters and Service Battery, 4th Battalion 144th Artillery	91
Battery A, 4th Battalion 144th Artillery	47
Battery B, 4th Battalion 144th Artillery	47
Battery C, 4th Battalion 144th Artillery	47
Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 5th Battalion 144th Artillery	52
Battery A, 5th Battalion 144th Artillery	39
Battery B, 5th Battalion 144th Artillery	39
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 1st Brigade, 40th Armored Division	70
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 1st Battalion, 160th Infantry	161
Company A, 1st Battalion, 160th Infantry	98
Company B, 1st Battalion, 160th Infantry	98
Company C, 1st Battalion, 160th Infantry	98
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 2d Battalion, 160th Infantry	146
Company A, 2d Battalion, 160th Infantry	103
Company B, 2d Battalion, 160th Infantry	103
Company C, 2d Battalion, 160th Infantry	103
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 3d Battalion, 160th Infantry	146
Company A, 3d Battalion, 160th Infantry	103
Company B, 3d Battalion, 160th Infantry	103
Company C, 3d Battalion, 160th Infantry	103
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 1st Battalion, 185th Armor	140
Company A, 1st Battalion, 185th Armor	50
Company B, 1st Battalion, 185th Armor	50
Company C, 1st Battalion, 185th Armor	50
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 3d Battalion, 185th Armor	140
Company A, 3d Battalion, 185th Armor	50
Company B, 3d Battalion, 185th Armor	50
Company C, 3d Battalion, 185th Armor	50
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 2d Brigade, 40th Armored Division	70

## APPENDIX 2 - ORGANIZATIONAL LISTING, 30 JUNE 1967 (Cont)

	<u>Auth Strength</u>
Headquarters and Headquarters Troop, 1st Squadron, 111th Armored Cavalry	88
Troop A, 1st Squadron, 111th Armored Cavalry	75
Troop B, 1st Squadron, 111th Armored Cavalry	75
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 2d Battalion, 185th Armor	140
Company A, 2d Battalion, 185th Armor	50
Company B, 2d Battalion, 185th Armor	50
Company C, 2d Battalion, 185th Armor	50
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 3d Brigade, 40th Armored Division	70
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 4th Battalion, 185th Armor	140
Company A, 4th Battalion, 185th Armor	50
Company B, 4th Battalion, 185th Armor	50
Company C, 4th Battalion, 185th Armor	50
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 5th Battalion, 185th Armor	140
Company A, 5th Battalion, 185th Armor	50
Company B, 5th Battalion, 185th Armor	50
Company C, 5th Battalion, 185th Armor	50
Headquarters and Headquarters Company & Band, 40th Armored DISCOM	60
40th MP Company	95
540th Administration Company	125
Headquarters and Company A, 40th Maintenance Battalion	212
Company B, 40th Maintenance Battalion	47
Company C, 40th Maintenance Battalion	47
Company D, 40th Maintenance Battalion	47
Company E, 40th Maintenance Battalion	91
Headquarters and Company A, 40th Medical Battalion	66
Company B, 40th Medical Battalion	44
Company C, 40th Medical Battalion	44
Company D, 40th Medical Battalion	44
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 40th Supply & Transportation Battalion	50
Company A, 40th Supply & Transportation Battalion	73
Company B, 40th Supply & Transportation Battalion	121
Headquarters and Headquarters Troop, 1st Squadron, 18th Armored Cavalry	260
Troop A, 1st Squadron, 18th Armored Cavalry	170
Troop B, 1st Squadron, 18th Armored Cavalry	170
Troop C, 1st Squadron, 18th Armored Cavalry	170
Company D, 1st Squadron, 18th Armored Cavalry	100
Howitzer Battery, 1st Squadron, 18th Armored Cavalry	132
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 4th Battalion, 160th Infantry (SRF)	301
Company A, 4th Battalion, 160th Infantry (SRF)	180
Company B, 4th Battalion, 160th Infantry (SRF)	180
Company C, 4th Battalion, 160th Infantry (SRF)	180
29th Aviation Company (SRF)	135
Troop E, 111th Cavalry (SRF)	170

	<u>Auth Strength</u>
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 6th Battalion, 185th Armor	181
Company A, 6th Battalion, 185th Armor	50
Company B, 6th Battalion, 185th Armor	50
Company C, 6th Battalion, 185th Armor	70
Troop E, 1st Squadron, 18th Armored Cavalry	106
Troop F, 1st Squadron, 18th Armored Cavalry	106
123d Ordnance Company (-)	88
Separate Detachment, 123d Ordnance Company	56
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 49th Infantry Division	116
49th Military Police Company, 49th Infantry Division	96
Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment, 49th Aviation Battalion	32
Company A, 49th Aviation Battalion	58
Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment, 49th Signal Battalion	31
Company A, 49th Signal Battalion	90
Company B, 49th Signal Battalion	82
Company C, 49th Signal Battalion	91
Headquarters and Headquarters Troop, 1st Squadron, 170th Cavalry	88
Troop A, 1st Squadron, 170th Cavalry	75
Troop C, 1st Squadron, 170th Cavalry	75
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 579th Engineer Battalion	98
Company B, 579th Engineer Battalion	68
Company C, 579th Engineer Battalion	68
Company D, 579th Engineer Battalion	68
Company E, 579th Engineer Battalion	77
Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 49th Infantry Division Artillery	101
Headquarters, Headquarters and Service Battery, 1st Battalion, 143d Artillery	87
Battery A, 1st Battalion, 143d Artillery	53
Battery B, 1st Battalion, 143d Artillery	53
Battery C, 1st Battalion, 143d Artillery	53
Headquarters, Headquarters and Service Battery, 2d Battalion, 143d Artillery	87
Battery A, 2d Battalion, 143d Artillery	53
Battery B, 2d Battalion, 143d Artillery	53
Battery C, 2d Battalion, 143d Artillery	53
Headquarters, Headquarters and Service Battery, 4th Battalion, 143d Artillery	87
Battery A, 4th Battalion, 143d Artillery	53
Battery B, 4th Battalion, 143d Artillery	53
Battery C, 4th Battalion, 143d Artillery	53
Battery D, 4th Battalion, 143d Artillery	59
Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 5th Battalion, 143d Artillery	52
Battery A, 5th Battalion, 143d Artillery	39
Battery B, 5th Battalion, 143d Artillery	39
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 1st Brigade, 49th Infantry Division	66

APPENDIX 2 - ORGANIZATIONAL LISTING, 30 JUNE 1967 (Cont)

	Auth Strength
Headquarters and Headquarters Company (-), 3d Battalion, 149th Armor	136
Battalion Scout Platoon, Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 3d Battalion, 149th Armor	17
Company A, 3d Battalion, 149th Armor	45
Company B, 3d Battalion, 149th Armor	45
Company C, 3d Battalion, 149th Armor	45
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 1st Battalion, 159th Infantry	156
Company A, 1st Battalion, 159th Infantry	88
Company B, 1st Battalion, 159th Infantry	88
Company C, 1st Battalion, 159th Infantry	88
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 2d Battalion, 184th Infantry	141
Company A, 2d Battalion, 184th Infantry	93
Company B, 2d Battalion, 184th Infantry	93
Company C, 2d Battalion, 184th Infantry	93
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 1st Battalion, 185th Infantry	141
Company A, 1st Battalion, 185th Infantry	93
Company B, 1st Battalion, 185th Infantry	93
Company C, 1st Battalion, 185th Infantry	93
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 3d Brigade, 49th Infantry Division	67
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 1st Battalion, 149th Armor	140
Company A, 1st Battalion, 149th Armor	49
Company B, 1st Battalion, 149th Armor	49
Company C, 1st Battalion, 149th Armor	49
Headquarters and Headquarters Company & Band, 49th Infantry DISCOM	60
49th Administration Company	125
Headquarters and Company A, 126th Medical Battalion	66
Company B, 126th Medical Battalion	44
Company C, 126th Medical Battalion	44
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 249th Supply & Transportation Battalion	50
Company A, 249th Supply & Transportation Battalion	73
Company B, 249th Supply & Transportation Battalion	112
Headquarters and Company A, 749th Maintenance Battalion	140
Company C, 749th Maintenance Battalion	38
Company D, 749th Maintenance Battalion	38
Company E, 749th Maintenance Battalion	91
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 49th Infantry Brigade (SEP) (SRF)	217
256th Engineer Company (SRF)	217
149th Aviation Company (SRF)	135
Troop E, 170th Cavalry (SRF)	170
Headquarters, Headquarters & Service Battery, 3d Battalion (105,T) 143d Artillery (SRF)	193
Battery A, 3d Battalion (105,T) 143d Artillery (SRF)	105
Battery B, 3d Battalion (105,T) 143d Artillery (SRF)	105
Battery C, 3d Battalion (105,T) 143d Artillery (SRF)	105



	<u>Auth Strength</u>
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 2d Battalion, 159th Infantry (SRF)	280
Company A, 2d Battalion, 159th Infantry (SRF)	187
Company B, 2d Battalion, 159th Infantry (SRF)	187
Company C, 2d Battalion, 159th Infantry (SRF)	187
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 1st Battalion, 184th Infantry	280
Company A, 1st Battalion, 184th Infantry (SRF)	99
Separate Detachment, 1st Battalion, 184th Infantry (SRF)	88
Company B (-), 1st Battalion, 184th Infantry (SRF)	151
Weapon Platoon, Company B, 1st Battalion, 184th Infantry (SRF)	36
Company C, 1st Battalion, 184th Infantry	187
Headquarters and Headquarters Company (-), 2d Battalion, 185th Infantry (SRF)	237
Battalion Heavy Mortar Platoon, HHC, 2d Battalion, 185th Infantry (SRF)	43
Company A (-), 2d Battalion, 185th Infantry (SRF)	99
Separate Detachment, Company A, 2d Battalion, 185th Infantry (SRF)	88
Company B, 2d Battalion, 185th Infantry (SRF)	187
Company C (-), 2d Battalion, 185th Infantry (SRF)	99
Separate Detachment, Company C, 2d Battalion, 185th Infantry (SRF)	88
Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment, 49th Support Battalion (SRF)	47
Company A, 49th Support Battalion (SRF)	119
Company B, 49th Support Battalion (SRF)	125
Company C, 49th Support Battalion (SRF)	163
Company D, 49th Support Battalion (SRF)	193
Aircraft Maintenance Platoon, Company D, 49th Support Battalion (SRF)	59
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 4th Battalion, 149th Armor	237
Company A, 4th Battalion, 149th Armor	73
Company B, 4th Battalion, 149th Armor	84
Company C, 4th Battalion, 149th Armor	73



APPENDIX 3 - UNIT LISTING ALPHABETICALLY BY CITY, 30 JUNE 1967

<u>City</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Auth Strength</u>
Alameda 2295 Webster St	HHC 49th Inf Div	116
	Co A 49th Sig Bn	90
	Btry A 1st Bn 143d Arty	52
	HHC & Band 49th Inf DISCOM	60
	49th Admin Co	125
	HHC 249th S&T Bn	50
	Co A 249th S&T Bn	73
	Co B 249th S&T Bn	112
	Co D 749th Maint Bn	38
	HHD 49th Spt Bn	47
	Co A 49th Spt Bn	119
428th Ord Co	67	
Apple Valley 17988 Highway 18	Co A 1st Bn 185th Armor	50
Arcadia 260 W. Huntingdon Dr	HHSB 2d Bn 144th Arty	91
	Btry A 2d Bn 144th Arty	47
	Btry C 2d Bn 144th Arty	47
Atascadero 6105 Olmeda Ave	Btry D 1st Bn 144th Arty	56
Auburn 20th Dist Fairgrounds	Co A 3d Bn 149th Armor	45
Azusa 340 N. Orange Ave	Btry B 2d Bn 144th Arty	47
Bakersfield 1512 S. P Street	HHC 2d Bn 185th Armor	140
Banning 2041 W. Nicolet St	Co A 2d Bn 160th Inf	103
Barstow 1601 Armory Road	Co A 2d Bn 185th Armor	50
Bell National Guard Center	HHC & Band 40th Armd DISCOM	60
Atlantic & Bandini Blvd	Hq & Co A 40th Med Bn	66
	HHC 40th S&T Bn	50
	Co B 40th S&T Bn	121
Benicia Hillcrest Ave	3632d Ord Co (-)	123
Brawley 650 N. Second St	Co B 5th Bn 185th Armor	50
Brea NIKE Site 29	Btry C 4th Bn (HERC) 251st Arty	117

APPENDIX 3 - UNIT LISTING ALPHABETICALLY BY CITY, 30 June 1967 (Cont)

<u>City</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Auth Strength</u>
Burbank 3800 Valhalla Drive	Co D 132d Engr Bn HHT 1st Sqdn 18th Armd Cav Trp A 1st Sqdn 18th Armd Cav	69 260 170
Calxico 210 Sheridan St	Co A 5th Bn 185th Armor	50
Camp San Luis Obispo	Btry C 1st Bn 144th Arty 1114th Trans Co	47 80
Castro Valley NIKE Site 31	Btry B 1st Bn (HERC) 250th Arty	116
Chico 3d Dist Fairgrounds	Co A (-), 1st Bn 184th Inf	99
Colton 423 E. B Street	Co B 3d Bn 160th Inf	103
Columbia Columbia Airport	Bn Hvy Mort Plat HHC 2d Bn 185th Inf	43
Compton 700 N. Alameda St	Co A 40th S&T Bn	73
Concord 2925 Willow Pass Rd	Co C 49th Spt Bn	160
Corona 1075 E. 6th Street	Co B 4th Bn 185th Armor	50
Coronado 1725 Silver Strand Way	Co B 6th Bn 185th Armor	50
Culver City	Btry A 3d Bn 144th Arty Btry B 3d Bn 144th Arty	47 47
Delano 401 S. Lexington Street	Co C 2d Bn 185th Armor	50
El Cajon	Co A 6th Bn 185th Armor Co C 6th Bn 185th Armor	50 50
El Centro 310 S. 4th Street	Sep Det (-) 123d Ord Co	56
Escondido 304 E. Park Ave	Co C 5th Bn 185th Armor	50
Eureka 3517 W Street	Co C 1401st Engr Bn 112th Engr Co	92 108
Fort MacArthur and NIKE Site 43	HHB 4th Bn (HERC) 251st Arty Btry D 4th Bn (HERC) 251st Arty	88 116

APPENDIX 3 - UNIT LISTING ALPHABETICALLY BY CITY, 30 June 1967 (Cont)

<u>City</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Auth Strength</u>
Fort Scott Bldg No. 1648	HHB 1st Bn (HERC) 250th Arty	46
Freemont 4450 Alder Ave	Btry C 1st Bn 143d Arty	53
Freedom 320 Roache Road	Co B 1st Bn 149th Armor	49
Fresno 911 S. Chance Ave	HHC 3d Bde 49th Inf Div HHC 1st Bn 185th Inf Co A 1st Bn 185th Inf HHD 217th Trans Bn 1112th Trans Co	67 141 93 40 148
Fresno (Hammer Fld) 5575 E. Shields Ave	1113th Trans Co	148
Fullerton 400 S. Brookhurst Rd	Co B 4th Bn 160th Inf	180
Gardena 2100 W. 154th Street	Co C 3d Bn 185th Armor	50
Gilroy 1200 Wren Ave	Co C 4th Bn 149th Armor	73
Glendale 220 E. Colorado Street	Co D 40th Med Bn HHC 1st Bn 160th Inf Co C 1st Bn 160th Inf Co C 4th Bn 160th Inf Co B 1st Bn 160th Inf	44 161 98 180 98
Hanford 902 N. 11th Ave	Sep Det Co C 2d Bn 185th Inf	87
Healdsburg 900 Powell Ave	Co C 579th Engr Bn	68
Hemet 220 S. Palm Ave	Co C 1st Bn 185th Armor	50
Hollister 2302 San Felipe Rd	Co C 1st Bn 149th Armor	49
Indio 43-143 N. Jackson St	Co B 1st Bn 185th Armor	50
Inglewood 111 Grosvenor St	HHC 3d Bn 185th Armor Co A 3d Bn 185th Armor Co B 3d Bn 185th Armor Trp F 1st Sqdn 18th Armd Cav Trp C 1st Sqdn 18th Armd Cav	140 50 50 106 170

APPENDIX 3 - UNIT LIST ALPHABETICALLY BY CITY, 30 June 1967 (Cont)

<u>City</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Auth Strength</u>
Lancaster 45016 N. Trevor St	Co D 1st Sqdn 18th Armd Cav	100
Lodi 333 N. Washington St	Btry D 4th Bn 143d Arty Btry A 5th Bn 143d Arty	59 39
Long Beach 3700 E. Spring St	HHC 140th Avn Bn Co E 40th Maint Bn 29th Avn Co	32 91 135
Long Beach 854 E. 7th St	HHD , 240th Sig Bn Co C, 240th Sig Bn	31 91
Long Beach 2200 Redondo Ave	HHC, 1st Bde 40th Armd Div Hq, Co A 40th Maint Bn Co D, 40th Maint Bn Co A, 3d Bn 160th Inf HHC, 4th Bn 160th Inf	70 212 47 103 301
Los Angeles 111 Bridewell St	Btry A 4th Bn 144th Arty Btry B 4th Bn 144th Arty	47 47
Los Angeles 3440 S. Hope St	HHC 40th Armd Div 40th MP Co 540th Admin Co Co A 240th Sig Bn	125 95 125 90
Los Angeles 1300 Federal Ave	HHB 40th Armd Div Arty Btry C 3d Bn 144th Arty HHB 5th Bn 144th Arty Btry A 5th Bn 144th Arty 143d Evac Hosp	102 47 52 39 223
Lynwood 11398 Bullis Road	Co B 132d Engr Bn	69
Madera 701 E. Yosemite Ave	Co A (-) 2d Bn 185th Inf	99
Manhattan Beach 552-36th Street	HHC 132d Engr Bn Company A 132d Engr Bn	101 69
Merced 1240 W. 8th Street	Sep Det Co A 2d Bn 185th Inf	88
Modesto 630 Rouse Ave	HHC (-) 2d Bn 185th Inf	237
Monrovia 843 E. Olive Ave	Co C 4th Bn 185th Armor	50
Montebello 244 S. Taylor Ave	Btry B 5th Bn 144th Arty	39



APPENDIX 3 - UNIT LISTING ALPHABETICALLY BY CITY, 30 June 1967 (Cont)

<u>City</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Auth Strength</u>
Monterey Monterey Peninsula College	Co A 1st Bn 149th Armor	49
Mount Shasta Route 1 Box 502	Co B (-) 1401st Engr Bn	51
Napa 1360 Menlo Ave	Co D 579th Engr Bn	68
National City 303 Palm Ave	HHC 6th Bn 185th Armor	181
Nevada City Rt 1, Box 14 Nevada City Hwy	Wpns Plat Co B 1st Bn 184th Inf	36
Newark Fremont Battery Site	HHC 4th Bn 149th Armor	237
Oakdale Yosemite Avenue	Trp A 1st Sqdn 170th Cav	75
Ontario 950 N. Cucamonga	Co C 132d Engr Bn HHC 2d Bde 40th Armd Div Co A 1st Bn 160th Inf	69 70 98
Orange 365 River Ave	Co C 3d Bn 160th Inf	103
Oroville 1125 Pomona Ave	Co B (-) 1st Bn 184th Inf	151
Oxnard 351 S. K Street	Co B 140th Avn Bn	70
Pacifica NIKE Site 51	Btry A 1st Bn (HERC) 250th Arty	116
Palos Verdes NIKE Site 55	Btry B 4th Bn (HERC) 251st Arty	117
Pasadena 145 N. Raymond Ave	Co C 40th Med Bn HHC 4th Bn 185th Armor	44 140
Petaluma 580 Vallejo St	256th Engr Co	217
Pittsburg 99 Power Ave	HHC 2d Bn 184th Inf Co C 2d Bn 184th Inf	141 93
Placerville Rt 2 Box 725	Bn Scout Plat HHC 3d Bn 149th Armor	17

APPENDIX 3 - UNIT LISTING ALPHABETICALLY BY CITY, 30 June 1967 (Cont)

<u>City</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Auth Strength</u>
Pomona 450 W. 6th Street	Co A 4th Bn 185th Armor	50
	Co B 40th Med Bn	44
Porterville 29 N. Plano	Co B 2d Bn 185th Armor	50
Quincy U.S. Highway 40 (Alt)	1st Engr Plat (Fftg)	24
Red Bluff 2000 Park Ave	Co C 3d Bn 149th Armor	45
Redding 3025 South Street	HHC 1401st Engr Bn	86
Redlands 617 Texas Street	Co C 2d Bn 160th Inf	103
Redwood City 929 Valota Road	Co B 49th Sig Bn	82
	Btry A 3d Bn 143d Arty	105
Reedley 601 E. 11th Street	Co C (-) 2d Bn 185th Inf	99
Richmond 624 Carlson Blvd	HHSB 1st Bn 143d Arty	87
	Trp E 170th Cav	170
	Btry C 3d Bn 143d Arty	105
	Co A 2d Bn 184th Inf	93
	Btry B 1st Bn 143d Arty	53
Riverside 2501 Fairmount Blvd	HHC 1st Bn 185th Armor	140
Roseville Placer County Fairgrounds	HHC (-) 3d Bn 149th Armor	136
Sacramento 1101 Janey Way	HHC 1st Bde 49th Inf Div	66
	149th Avn Co	
	Acft Maint Plat Co D 49th Spt Bn	59
Sacramento 3250 Meadowview Road	HHC 1st Bn 184th Inf	280
	State HHD	133
	HHD 175th Med Bn	30
	59th Army Band	29
	246th Med Det	9
	HHT 1st Sqdn 170th Cav	88
Co C 749th Maint Bn	38	
Sacramento 440 Arden Way	Trp C 1st Sqdn 170th Cav	75
	HHC 5th Bn 143d Arty	52
Salinas Howard & Lincoln Sts	HHC 1st Bn 149th Armor	153

APPENDIX 3 - UNIT LISTING ALPHABETICALLY BY CITY, 30 June 1967 (Cont)

<u>City</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Auth Strength</u>
San Bernardino 266 E. Third St	HHC 2d Bn 160th Inf	146
	Co B 2d Bn 160th Inf	103
San Bruno 455 3d Ave	Co B 1st Bn 159th Inf	88
San Diego 7401 Artillery Drive	Co B 240th Sig Bn	82
	HHC 3d Bde 40th Armd Div	70
	HHT 1st Sqdn 111th Cav	88
	Trp A 1st Sqdn 111th Cav	75
	Co B 40th Maint Bn	47
	Co C 40th Maint Bn	47
	HHC 5th Bn 185th Armor	140
Trp E 111th Cav	170	
San Fernando 12345 Lopez Canyon Rd	Trp E 1st Sqdn 18th Armd Cav	106
San Francisco 1800 Mission St	HHC 103d Ord Gp	54
	HHD 49th Sig Bn	31
	Hq & Co A 126th Med Bn	66
	Co B 126th Med Bn	44
	Co C 126th Med Bn	44
	Co B 49th Spt Bn	125
	146th Evac Hosp	212
	Co A 1st Bn 159th Inf	88
San Francisco End, Zoo Road	123d Ord Co (-)	88
	HHC 1st Bn 159th Inf	156
	Co C 1st Bn 159th Inf	88
	Co A 2d Bn 159th Inf	187
	Sep Det 428th Ord Co	56
San Jose 251 W. Hedding St	HHC 49th Inf Bde	217
	Btry B 3d Bn 143d Arty	105
	HHC 2d Bn 159th Inf	280
	Co C 2d Bn 159th Inf	187
San Jose 240 N. 2d Street	HHSB 2d Bn 143d Arty	87
	Btry A 2d Bn 143d Arty	53
	Btry B 2d Bn 143d Arty	53
	Btry C 2d Bn 143d Arty	53
San Lorenzo	Hq & Co A 749th Maint Bn	140
	Co D (-) 49th Support Bn	193
San Miguel (Concentration Site, Camp Roberts) P.O. Box 397	1st DS Plat 3632d Ord Co	21
San Mateo 400 N. Humboldt St	HHSB 3d Bn 143d Arty	183

## APPENDIX 3 - UNIT LISTING ALPHABETICALLY BY CITY, 30 June 1967 (Cont)

<u>City</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Auth Strength</u>
San Pedro 891 W. 13th St	HHSB 3d Bn 144th Arty	91
San Rafael 155 Madison Ave	Co E 579th Engr Bn	77
Santa Ana 612 E. Warner Ave	HHC 3d Bn 160th Inf Co A 4th Bn 160th Inf	146 180
Santa Barbara 700 E. Canon Perdido Street	HHSB 1st Bn 144th Arty	92
Santa Cruz DeLaveaga Park	Co A 4th Bn 149th Armor Co B 4th Bn 149th Armor	73 84
Santa Maria 937 Thornburg St	Btry B 1st Bn 144th Arty	57
Santa Rosa 1500 Armory Drive	HHC 579th Engr Bn Co B 579th Engr Bn	98 68
Stanton NIKE Site 32	Btry A 4th Bn (HERC) 251st Arty	116
Stockton 1420 N. California	HHB 49th Inf Div Arty HHSB 4th Bn 143d Arty	101 87
Stockton 6000 S. Airport Way	HHD 49th Avn Bn Co A 49th Avn Bn Btry B 4th Bn 143d Arty Btry C 4th Bn 143d Arty Co E 749th Maint Bn 118th Ord Co	32 58 53 53 91 160
Sunnyvale 620 E. Maude Ave	49th MP Co Co B 2d Bn 159th Inf	96 187
Susanville Lassen County Fairgrounds	Co A 1401st Engr Bn	70
Sylmar 12860 Arroyo Drive	Trp B 1st Sqdn 18th Armd Cav	170
Torrance 2505 Cabrillo Ave	Co E 132d Engr Bn	76
Tracy 380 E. 10th St	Btry A 4th Bn 143d Arty	53
Tulare 649 E. Cross Ave	Co B 1st Bn 185th Inf	93
Turlock 1040 Flower Street	Co C 1st Bn 185th Inf	93

APPENDIX 3 - UNIT LISTING ALPHABETICALLY BY CITY, 30 June 1967 (Cont)

<u>City</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Auth Strength</u>
Vallejo 200 Bennett St	Co C 49th Sig Bn	91
Van Nuys 17330 Victory Blvd	HHSB 4th Bn 144th Arty Btry C 4th Bn 144th Arty How Btry 1st Sqdn 18th Armd Cav	91 47 132
Ventura 1270 Arundell Ave	Btry A 1st Bn 144th Arty	47
Visalia 309 E. Acequia	Co B 2d Bn 185th Inf	187
Vista Recreation Drive	Trp B, 1st Sqdn 111th Cav	75
Walnut Creek 1800 Carmel Road	Co B 2d Bn 184th Inf Co C 1st Bn 184th Inf	93 187
Willows 950 W. Laurel St	Co B 3d Bn 149th Armor	45
Woodland 120 Beamer St	Btry B 5th Bn 143d Arty	39
Yreka Rt 1 Box 100	1st Engr Plat Co B 1401st Engr Bn	41
Yuba City 310 B Street	Sep Det Co A 1st Bn 184th Inf	88





UNIT DESIGNATION	LOCATION	ACTION	Auth Strength	Effective Date
HHC (-) 3d Bn 149 Armor	Roseville	Reorg of Bn Recon Plat	136	1 Sep 66
Bn Recon Plat, HHC 3d Bn 149 Armor	Placerville	To Bn Scout Plat	17	1 Sep 66
Med Plat, HHC 49th Inf Bde	San Francisco	Withdraw Fed Recog	26	16 Sep 66
HHC (-) 49th Inf Bde	San Jose	Reorg adding Med Plat, elim (-)	217	17 Sep 66
Btry B 4th Bn 251st Arty	Site LA55 Palos Verdes Peninsula Old Address: Site LA55 Point Vicente	Change of address, Ft MacArthur San Pedro, CA 90731		
Opns Sec & Svc Supply & Maint Plat, 428th Ord Co (DAS) (SRF)	Alameda	Change to 428th Ord Co (DAS) (SRF) (-4 DS Plats)	67	13 Oct 66
428th Ord Co (DAS) (SRF) (-Opns Sec & Svc Supply & Maint Plat)	San Francisco	Change to 4 DS Plats 428th Ord Co (DAS) (SRF)	56	13 Oct 66
HHC 3d Bn (Mech) 160th Inf	Santa Ana	Changed to HHC (-3 Mess Teams) 3 Bn (Mech) 160th Inf	147	13 Oct 66
Co A 3d Bn (Mech) 160th Inf	Long Beach	Changed to Co A 3d Bn (Mech) 160th Inf (plus Co Mess Team)	103	13 Oct 66
Co B 3d Bn (Mech) 160th Inf	Colton	Changed to Co B 3d Bn (Mech) 160th Inf (plus Co Mess Team)	103	13 Oct 66
Co C 3d Bn (Mech) 160th Inf	Orange	Changed to Co C 3d Bn (Mech) 160th Inf (plus Co Mess Team)	103	13 Oct 66
HHT 1st Sqdn 170 Cav	Sacramento	Changed to delete 2 Cav Trp Mess Teams	88	3 Nov 66
Trp A 1st Sqdn 170 Cav	Oakdale	Changed to add Cav Trp Mess Team	75	3 Nov 66
Trp C 1st Sqdn 170 Cav	Sacramento	Changed to add Cav Trp Mess Team	75	3 Nov 66
HHC 4th Bn 149th Armor (Plus Pers Sec Aug, Less Co Mess Teams)	San Jose	Minor reorg to HHC	237	1 Dec 66
HHC 6th Bn 185th Armor (Plus Pers Sec Aug, Less Co Mess Teams)	National City	Minor reorg to HHC	181	1 Dec 66
1114th Trans Co (Dep)	Camp San Luis Obispo	Extended Federal Recognition	30	4 Mar 67
143d Evac Hosp (Smb) (w/Prof Comp)	Los Angeles	Changed to add Pers Svc Augmentation	223	6 Mar 67
146th Evac Hosp (Smb) (w/Prof Comp)	San Francisco	Changed to add Pers Svc Aug	211	6 Mar 67



APPENDIX 5 - ORGANIZATIONAL LISTING, 30 JUNE 1968

	<u>Auth Strength</u>
Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment, California Army National Guard	199
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 115th General Support 59th Army Band	112 43
Headquarters and Headquarters Company (-), 749th Maint Battalion	80
Separate Detachment, 749th Maint Battalion	153
349th Supply and Service Company (SRF II)	216
147th Quartermaster Detachment (SRF II)	3
2632d Transportation Company	185
428th Maintenance Company	143
Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment (SRF II), 161st Maint Battalion	50
118th Maintenance Company (-) (SRF II)	207
1st Airport Maintenance Platoon, 118th Maint Company (SRF II)	64
123d Maintenance Company (SRF II)	164
1498th Transportation Company (SRF II)	89
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 217th Transportation Company	127
1112th Transportation Company	265
1113th Transportation Company	62
1114th Transportation Company	94
Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment, 175th Medical Group	33
246th Medical Detachment	9
143d Evacuation Hospital	253
146th Evacuation Hospital	253
Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 1st Battalion (NIKE-HERC), 250th Artillery	62
Battery A	124
Battery B	124
Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 4th Battalion (NIKE-HERC), 251st Artillery	90
Battery A	124
Battery B	128
Battery C	128
Battery D	124
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, Southern Emergency Operations Headquarters	75
240th Signal Company	113
240th Army Band	43
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 40th Armored Brigade	219
Troop E 111th Cavalry	158
132d Engineering Company	137
Separate Detachment, 132d Engineering Company	67
Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment, 40th Support Battalion	64
Company A	110
Company B	116
Company C	132
Company D	125
Separate Detachment, Company D	59
Aircraft Maintenance Platoon, Company D	50

	<u>Auth Strength</u>
Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 1st Battalion, 144th Artillery	137
Service Battery	93
Battery A	55
Separate Detachment, Battery A	51
Battery B	106
Battery C	106
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 4th Battalion, 160th Infantry	292
Company A	185
Company B	185
Company C	185
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 1st Battalion, 185th Armor	184
Separate Detachment, Headquarters and Headquarters Company	94
Company A	48
Separate Detachment, Company A	40
Company B	48
Separate Detachment, Company B	40
Company C	88
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 2d Battalion, 185th Armor	172
1st Separate Detachment, Headquarters and Headquarters Company	53
2d Separate Detachment, Headquarters and Headquarters Company	53
Company A	88
Company B	88
Company C	88
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 40th Infantry Brigade (SRF II)	150
Communications Platoon, Headquarters and Headquarters Company	51
Troop E, 140th Cavalry	158
140th Engineering Company	201
140th Aviation Company	125
Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment, 540th Support Battalion	64
Company A	110
Company B	116
Company C	132
Company D	184
Aircraft Maintenance Platoon, Company D	50
Headquarters, Headquarters and Service Battery, 3d Battalion, 144th Artillery	126
Separate Detachment, Headquarters, Headquarters and Service Battery	55
Battery A	97
Battery B	97
Battery C	97
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 1st Battalion, 160th Infantry	281
Company A	126
1st Rifle Platoon, Company A	41
Company B	167
Company C	167
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 2d Battalion, 160th Infantry	260
Company A	133

APPENDIX 5 - ORGANIZATIONAL LISTING, 30 JUNE 1968 (Cont)

	<u>Auth Strength</u>
1st Rifle Platoon, Company A	41
Company B	133
1st Rifle Platoon, Company B	41
Company C	133
1st Rifle Platoon, Company C	41
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 3d Battalion, 160th Infantry	152
Separate Detachment, Headquarters and Headquarters Company	129
Company A	167
Company B	167
Company C	167
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 111th Armor Group	59
2d Signal Center Platoon, 249th Signal Company (SRF II)	71
3d Battalion, 185th Armor, Headquarters and Headquarters Company	228
Separate Detachment, Headquarters and Headquarters Company	50
Company A	88
Company B	48
Separate Detachment, Company B	40
Company C	88
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 76th Aviation Group	69
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 49th Aviation Battalion	72
49th Aviation Company	152
2668th Transportation Company	76
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, Northern Emergency Operations Headquarters	75
249th Signal Company (SRF II)	183
1st Signal Center Platoon, 249th Signal Company (SRF II)	71
159th Army Band	43
49th Military Police Company	79
1st Platoon, 49th Military Police Company	42
4th Squad, 3d Platoon, 49th Military Police Company	11
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 49th Infantry Brigade	191
Troop E, 170th Cavalry	80
Separate Detachment, Troop E, 170th Cavalry	78
256th Engineering Company	201
149th Aviation Company	125
Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment, 49th Support Battalion	64
Company A	110
Company B	126
Company C	132
Company D	182
Aircraft Maintenance Platoon, Company D	52
Headquarters, Headquarters and Service Battery, 3d Battalion, 143d Artillery	181
Battery A	97
Battery B	97
Battery C	97

	<u>Auth Strength</u>
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 2d Battalion, 159th Infantry	260
Company A	174
Company B	174
Company C	174
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 1st Battalion, 184th Infantry	226
Separate Detachment, Headquarters and Headquarters Company	34
Company A	92
Separate Detachment, Company A	82
Company B	141
Weapons Platoon, Company B	33
Company C	141
Weapons Platoon, Company C	33
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 2d Battalion, 185th Infantry	240
Heavy Mortar Platoon, Headquarters and Headquarters Company	31
Company A	106
Separate Detachment, Company A	86
Company B	192
Company C	106
Separate Detachment, Company C	86
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 233d Engineering Group	76
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 579th Engineering Battalion	182
Company A	139
Company B	139
Company C	69
Separate Detachment, Company C	70
Company D	139
Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment, 1401st Engineering Battalion	57
112th Engineering Company	71
1st Dumptruck Platoon, 112th Engineering Company	33
1402d Engineering Company (0) (SRF II)	88
Separate Detachment, 1402d Engineering Company (SRF II)	68
1st Bridge Section, 1402d Engineering Company (SRF II)	18
270th Military Police Company	126
Separate Detachment, 270th Military Police Company	21
Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 143d Arty Group	98
Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 2d Battalion, 144th Artillery (SRF II)	121
Service Battery	68
Battery A	105
Battery B	105
Battery C	105
Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 1st Battalion, 143d Artillery	116
Service Battery	78
Battery A	95
Battery B	95
Battery C	95



Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 185th Armor Group	59
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 1st Battalion, 149th Armor	147
Separate Detachment, Headquarters and Headquarters Company	131
Company A	88
Company B	88
Company C	88
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 1st Battalion, 159th Infantry	143
Separate Detachment, Headquarters and Headquarters Company	128
Company A	192
Company B	192
Company C	192
Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment, California Army National Guard	199
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 115th General Support Group	112
59th Army Band	43
Headquarters and Headquarters Company (-), 749th Maintenance Battalion	80
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, Separate Detachment	153
349th Support & Service Company (SRF II)	216
147th Quartermaster Detachment (SRF II)	3
2632d Transportation Company	185
428th Maintenance Company	143
Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment (SRF II)	50
118th Maintenance Company (-) (SRF II)	207
1st Automotive Maintenance Platoon, 118th Maintenance Company (SRF II)	64
123d Maintenance Company (SRF II)	164
1498th Transportation Company (SRF II)	89
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 217th Transportation Battalion	127
1112th Transportation Company, 217th Transportation Battalion	265
1113th Transportation Company, 217th Transportation Battalion	62
1114th Transportation Company, 217th Transportation Battalion	94
Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment, 175th Medical Group	33
246th Medical Detachment, 175th Medical Group	9
143d Evacuation Hospital, 175th Medical Group	253
146th Evacuation Hospital, 175th Medical Group	253
Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 1st Battalion (NIKE-HERC), 250th Artillery	62
Battery A, 1st Battalion (NIKE-HERC), 250th Artillery	124
Battery B, 1st Battalion (NIKE-HERC), 250th Artillery	124
Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 4th Battalion (NIKE-HERC), 251st Artillery	90
Battery A, 4th Battalion (NIKE-HERC), 251st Artillery	124
Battery B, 4th Battalion (NIKE-HERC), 251st Artillery	128
Battery C, 4th Battalion (NIKE-HERC), 251st Artillery	124
Battery D, 4th Battalion (NIKE-HERC), 251st Artillery	124
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, Southern Emergency Operation Headquarters	75
240th Signal Company (SRF II), SEOH	113
240th Army Band, SEOH	43

Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 40th Armored Brigade	219
Troop E, 111th Cavalry, 40th Armored Brigade	158
132d Engineer Company (-) 40th Armored Brigade	137
Separate Detachment, 132d Engineer Company, 40th Armored Brigade	67
Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment, 40th Support Battalion	64
Company A, 40th Support Battalion	110
Company B, 40th Support Battalion	116
Company C, 40th Support Battalion	132
Company D(-), 40th Support Battalion	125
Separate Detachment, Co D, 40th Support Battalion	59
Aircraft Maintenance Platoon, Co D, 40th Support Battalion	50
Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 1st Battalion, 144th Artillery	137
Service Battery, 1st Battalion, 144th Artillery	93
Battery A (-), 1st Battalion, 144th Artillery	55
Separate Detachment, Battery A, 1st Battalion, 144th Artillery	51
Battery B, 1st Battalion, 144th Artillery	106
Battery C, 1st Battalion, 144th Artillery	106
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 4th Battalion, 160th Infantry	292
Company A, 4th Battalion, 160th Infantry	185
Company B, 4th Battalion, 160th Infantry	185
Company C, 4th Battalion, 160th Infantry	185
Headquarters and Headquarters Company (-), 1st Battalion, 185th Armor	184
Separate Detachment, HHC, 1st Battalion, 185th Armor	94
Company A (-), 1st Battalion, 185th Armor	48
Separate Detachment, Company A, 1st Battalion, 185th Armor	40
Company B (-), 1st Battalion, 185th Armor	48
Separate Detachment, Company B, 1st Battalion, 185th Armor	40
Company C, 1st Battalion, 185th Armor	88
Headquarters and Headquarters Company (-), 2d Battalion, 185th Armor	172
1st Separate Detachment, HHC, 2d Battalion, 185th Armor	53
2d Separate Detachment, HHC, 2d Battalion, 185th Armor	53
Company A, 2d Battalion, 185th Armor	88
Company B, 2d Battalion, 185th Armor	88
Headquarters and Headquarters Company (-), 40th Infantry Brigade (SRF II)	150
Communications Platoon, HHC, 40th Infantry Brigade (SRF II)	51
Troop E 140th Cavalry	158
140th Engineer Company	201
140th Aviation Company	125
Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment, 540th Support Battalion	64
Company A, 540th Support Battalion	110
Company B, 540th Support Battalion	116
Company C, 540th Support Battalion	132
Company D, 540th Support Battalion	184
Aircraft Maintenance Platoon, Company D, 540th Support Battalion	50
Headquarters, Headquarters and Service Battery (-), 3d Battalion, 144th Artillery	126
Separate Detachment, Headquarters, Headquarters and Service Battery, 3d Battalion	55

Battery A, 3d Battalion, 144th Artillery	97
Battery B, 3d Battalion, 144th Artillery	97
Battery C, 3d Battalion, 144th Artillery	97
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 1st Battalion, 160th Infantry	281
Company A (-), 1st Battalion, 160th Infantry	126
1st Rifle Platoon, Company A, 1st Battalion, 160th Infantry	41
Company B, 1st Battalion, 160th Infantry	167
Company C, 1st Battalion, 160th Infantry	167
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 2d Battalion, 160th Infantry	260
Company A (-), 2d Battalion, 160th Infantry	133
1st Rifle Platoon, Co A, 2d Battalion, 160th Infantry	41
Company B (-), 2d Battalion, 160th Infantry	133
1st Rifle Platoon, Co B, 2d Battalion, 160th Infantry	41
Company C (-), 2d Battalion, 160th Infantry	133
1st Rifle Platoon, Company C, 2d Battalion, 160th Infantry	41
Headquarters and Headquarters Company (-), 3d Battalion, 160th Infantry	152
Separate Detachment, HHC, 3d Battalion, 160th Infantry	129
Company A, 3d Battalion, 160th Infantry	167
Company B, 3d Battalion, 160th Infantry	167
Company C, 3d Battalion, 160th Infantry	167
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 111th Armor Group	59
2d SIGCEN Platoon, 249th Signal Company (SRF II)	71
Headquarters and Headquarters Company (-), 3d Battalion, 185th Armor	228
Separate Detachment, Headquarters and Headquarters Company	50
Company A, 3d Battalion, 185th Armor	88
Company B (-), 3d Battalion, 185th Armor	48
Separate Detachment, Company B, 3d Battalion, 185th Armor	40
Company C, 3d Battalion, 185th Armor	88
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 76th Aviation Group	69
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 49th Aviation Battalion	72
49th Aviation Company, 49th Aviation Battalion	152
2668th Transportation Company	76
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, Northern Emergency Operation Headquarters	75
249th Signal Company (-) (SRF II)	183
1st SIGCEN Platoon, 249th Signal Company (SRF II)	71
159th Army Band	43
49th MP Co (-)	79
1st Platoon, 49th Military Police Company	42
4th Squadron, 3d Platoon, 49th Military Police Company	11
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 49th Infantry Brigade	191
Troop E (-), 170th Cavalry	80
Separate Detachment, Troop E, 170th Cavalry	78
256th Engineer Company	201
149th Aviation Company	125

Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment, 49th Support Battalion	64
Company A, 49th Support Battalion	110
Company B, 49th Support Battalion	126
Company C, 49th Support Battalion	132
Company D, 49th Support Battalion	182
Aircraft Maintenance Platoon, Company D	52
Headquarters, Headquarters and Service Battery, 3d Battalion, 143d Artillery	181
Battery A, 3d Battalion, 143d Artillery	97
Battery B, 3d Battalion, 143d Artillery	97
Battery C, 3d Battalion, 143d Artillery	97
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 2d Battalion, 159th Infantry	260
Company A, 2d Battalion, 159th Infantry	174
Company B, 2d Battalion, 159th Infantry	174
Company C, 2d Battalion, 159th Infantry	174
Headquarters and Headquarters Company (-), 1st Battalion, 184th Infantry	226
Separate Detachment, Headquarters and Headquarters Company	34
Company A (-), 1st Battalion, 184th Infantry	92
Separate Detachment, Company A, 1st Battalion, 184th Infantry	82
Company B (-), 1st Battalion, 184th Infantry	141
Weapon Platoon, Company B, 1st Battalion, 184th Infantry	33
Company C (-), 1st Battalion, 184th Infantry	141
Weapon Platoon, Company C, 1st Battalion, 184th Infantry	33
Headquarters and Headquarters Company (-), 2d Battalion, 185th Infantry	240
Heavy Mortar Platoon, Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 2d Battalion, 185th Inf	31
Company A (-), 2d Battalion, 185th Infantry	106
Separate Detachment, Company A, 2d Battalion, 185th Infantry	86
Company B, 2d Battalion, 185th Infantry	192
Company C (-), 2d Battalion, 185th Infantry	106
Separate Detachment, Company C, 2d Battalion, 185th Infantry	
Headquarters and Headquarters Company (-), 233d Engineer Group	76
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 579th Engineer Battalion	182
Company A, 579th Engineer Battalion	139
Company B, 579th Engineer Battalion	139
Company C, 579th Engineer Battalion	69
Separate Detachment, Company C, 579th Engineer Battalion	70
Company D, 579th Engineer Battalion	139
Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment, 1401st Engineer Battalion	57
112th Engineer Company (-), 1401st Engineer Battalion	71
1st DPTRK Platoon, 112th Engineer Company	33
1402d Engineer Company (-) (SRF)	88
Separate Detachment, 1402d Engineer Company (SRF II)	68
1st Brigade Section, 1402d Engineer Company (SRF II)	18
270th Military Police Company (-)	126
Separate Detachment, 270th Military Police Company	21
Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 143d Artillery Group	98
Headquarters and Headquarters Battery (-), 2d Battalion, 144th Artillery (SRF II)	121

Service Battery, 2d Battalion, 144th Artillery (SRF II)	68
Battery A, 2d Battalion, 144th Artillery (SRF II)	105
Battery B, 2d Battalion, 144th Artillery (SRF II)	105
Battery C, 2d Battalion, 144th Artillery (SRF II)	105
Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 1st Battalion, 143d Artillery	116
Service Battery, 1st Battalion, 143d Artillery	78
Battery A, 1st Battalion, 143d Artillery	95
Battery B, 1st Battalion, 143d Artillery	95
Battery C, 1st Battalion, 143d Artillery	95
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 185th Armor Group	59
Headquarters and Headquarters Company (-), 1st Battalion, 149th Armor	147
Separate Detachment, HHC, 1st Battalion, 149th Armor	131
Company A, 1st Battalion, 149th Armor	88
Company B, 1st Battalion, 149th Armor	88
Company C, 1st Battalion, 149th Armor	88
Headquarters and Headquarters Company (-), 1st Battalion, 159th Infantry	143
Separate Detachment, Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 1st Battalion, 159th Inf	128
Company A, 1st Battalion, 159th Infantry	192
Company B, 1st Battalion, 159th Infantry	192
Company C, 1st Battalion, 159th Infantry	192





APPENDIX 6 - UNIT LISTING ALPHABETICALLY BY CITY, 30 JUNE 1968

<u>City</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Auth Strength</u>
Alameda 2295 Webster St	HHC Northern EOH	75
	159th Army Band	43
	249th Sig Co (-)	183
	Sep Det, 1113th Trans Co	11
	HHC (-), 49th Inf Bde	191
	HHD, 49th Spt Bn	64
	Co A, 49th Spt Bn	110
	349th Sup & Svc Co, Tm GI	216
Apple Valley 17988 Highway 18	Sep Det, Co B, 1st Bn, 185th Armor	40
Arcadia 260 W. Huntington Dr	HHB, 2d Bn (8" SP) 144th Arty	121
	Svc Btry, 2d Bn (8" SP), 144th Arty	68
Atascadero 6105 Olmeda Ave	Sep Det, 118th Maint Co	64
Auburn 20th Dist Fairgrounds	Wpns Plat, Co C, 1st Bn, 184th Inf	33
Azusa 340 N. Orange Ave	Btry B, 2d Bn (8" SP), 144th Arty	105
Bakersfield 1512 S. P Street	Co C (-), 2d Bn, 160th Inf	133
Banning 2041 W. Nicolet St	Sep Det, HHC, 1st Bn, 185th Armor	94
Barstow 1601 Armory Road	123d Maint Co	164
Bell National Guard Center Atlantic & Bandini Blvd	Co C, 40th Spt Bn	132
	Co D (-), 40th Spt Bn	125
	Sep Det, 132d Engr Co	67
	2668th Trans Co	76
Benicia Hillcrest Ave	Sep Det, HHC, 749th Maint Bn	160
Brawley 650 N. Second St	Sep Det, Co B, 3d Bn, 185th Armor	40
Brea NIKE Site 29	Btry C, 4th Bn (HERC), 251st Arty	128
Burbank 3800 Valhalla Drive	132d Engr Co (-)	137
	HHT, 1st Sqdn, 18th Armd Cav	242
	Trp A, 1st Sqdn, 18th Armd Cav	158
Calexico 210 Sheridan St	Co B (-), 3d Bn, 185th Armor	48

APPENDIX 6 - UNIT LISTING ALPHABETICALLY BY CITY, 30 June 1968 (Cont)

<u>City</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Auth Strength</u>
Camp Roberts P.O. Box 397, San Miguel	Vacated	
Camp San Luis Obispo Bldg T901, CSLO	1498th Trans Co	89
Castro Valley NIKE Site 31	Btry B, 1st Bn (HERC) 251st Arty	124
Chico 3d Dist Fairgrounds	Co A (-), 1st Bn, 184th Inf	92
Colton 423 E. B Street	Sep Det, Co A, 1st Bn, 160th Inf	41
Columbia Columbia Airport	Hvy Mort Plat, HHC, 2d Bn, 185th Inf	39
Compton 700 N. Alameda St	Co C (-), 540th Spt Bn	132
Concord 2925 Willow Pass Road	Co C (-), 49th Spt Bn	132
Corona 1075 E. 6th St	Co A, 4th Bn, 160th Inf	185
Coronado 1725 Silver Strand Way	1st Sep Det, HHC, 2d Bn, 185th Armor	53
Culver City 10808 Culver Blvd	Btry C, 1st Bn (155 SP), 144th Arty	106
Delano 401 S. Lexington St	Sep Det, Co C, 2d Bn, 160th Inf	41
El Cajon 451 N. Pierce St	2d Sep Det, HHC, 2d Bn, 185th Armor Co C, 2d Bn, 185th Armor	53 88
El Centro 310 S. 4th St	Sep Det, HHC, 3d Bn, 185th Armor	50
Escondido 304 E. Park Ave	Co C, 3d Bn, 185th Armor	88
Eureka 3517 W Street	Co A, 579th Engr Bn	139
Fort Irwin	Vacated	
Fort MacArthur Bldg 842	HCB, 4th Bn (HERC), 251st Arty	90

APPENDIX 6 - UNIT LISTING ALPHABETICALLY BY CITY, 30 June 1968 (Cont)

<u>City</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Auth Strength</u>
Fort MacArthur NIKE Site 43	Btry D, 4th Bn (HERC), 251st Arty	124
Fort Scott Bldg No. 1648	HHB, 1st Bn (HERC), 250th Arty	62
Freedom 320 Roache Road	Co B, 1st Bn, 149th Armor	88
Fremont 4450 Alder Ave	Vacated	
Fresno 911 S. Chance Ave	HHC (-), 2d Bn, 160th Inf HHC, 185th Armd Gp HHC, 217th Trans Bn	260 59 127
Fresno (Hammer Fld) 5575 E. Shields Ave	1112th Trans Co	265
Fullerton 400 S. Brookhurst Rd	Co A, 3d Bn, 160th Inf	167
Gardena 2100 W. 154th St	2d Sep Det, HHC, 3d Bn, 160th Inf	58
Gilroy 1200 Wren Ave	Trp E (-), 170th Cav	80
Glendale 220 E. Colorado St	HHC, 1st Bn, 160th Inf Co C, 1st Bn, 160th Inf	281 167
Hanford 902 N. 11th Ave	1st Plat, Co A, 2d Bn, 160th Inf	41
Healdsburg 900 Powell Ave	Co C (-), 579th Engr Bn	69
Hemet 220 S. Palm Ave	Co A (-), 1st Bn, 185th Armor	48
Hollister 2302 San Felipe Rd	Sep Det, Trp E, 170th Cav	78
Indio 43-143 N. Jackson St	Sep Det, Co A, 1st Bn, 185th Armor	40
Inglewood 111 Grosvenor St	HHC (-), 3d Bn, 160th Inf Co B, 3d Bn, 160th Inf Sep Det, 140th Engr Co	152 167 67
Lancaster 45016 N. Trevor St	Co D, 1st Sqdn, 18th Armd Cav	93

## APPENDIX 6 - UNIT LISTING ALPHABETICALLY BY CITY, 30 June 1968 (Cont)

<u>City</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Auth Strength</u>
Monterey Monterey Peninsula College	Co A, 1st Bn, 149th Armor	88
Mount Shasta Rt 1, Box 502	Sep Det, 1402d Engr Co	69
Napa 1360 Menlo Ave	Sep Det, Co C, 579th Engr Bn	70
National City 303 Palm Ave	HHC (-), 2d Bn, 185th Armor	172
Nevada City Rt 1, Box 14, Nevada City Hwy	Sep Det, HHC, 1st Bn, 184th Inf	31
Newark Former NIKE Site 37	Vacated	
Oakdale Yosemite Ave	Co C (-), 2d Bn, 185th Inf	92
Ontario 950 N. Cucamonga	Co B, 1st Bn, 160th Inf	167
Orange 365 River Ave	Co B, 4th Bn, 160th Inf	167
Oroville 1125 Pomona Ave	Co B (-), 1st Bn, 184th Inf	141
Oxnard 351 S. K Street	Sep Det, Btry A, 1st Bn (155 SP), 144th Arty	51
Pacifica NIKE Site 51	Btry A, 1st Bn (HERC), 250th Arty	124
Palos Verdes NIKE Site 55	Btry B, 4th Bn (HERC), 251st Arty	128
Pasadena 145 N. Raymond Ave	Co B, 540th Spt Bn	116
Petaluma 580 Vallejo St	256th Engr Co	201
Pittsburg 99 Power Ave	HHC (-), 1st Bn, (Mech), 159th Inf	143
Placerville Rt 2, Box 725	Sep Det, 270th MP Co	20
Pomona 450 W. 6th St	Co B, 40th Spt Bn Co C, 1st Bn, 185th Armor	116 88

APPENDIX 6 - UNIT LISTING ALPHABETICALLY BY CITY, 30 June 1968 (Cont)

<u>City</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Auth Strength</u>
Porterville 29 N. Plano	1st Rifle Plat, Co B, 2d Bn, 160th Inf	41
Quincy U.S. Hwy 40 (Alt)	1st Trk Plat, 112th Engr Co	33
Red Bluff 2000 Park Ave	1402d Engr Co (-)	88
Redding 3025 South St	HHD, 1401st Engr Bn	57
Redlands 617 Texas Street	Co A (-), 1st Bn, 160th Inf	126
Redwood City 929 Valota Road	Btry A, 3d Bn (105 T), 143d Arty	97
Reedley 601 E. 11th St	Co A (-), 2d Bn, 160th Inf	92
Richmond 624 Carlson Blvd	HHB, 1st Bn (175 SP), 143d Arty Svc Btry, 1st Bn (175 SP), 143d Arty Co B, 1st Bn (Mech), 159th Inf Btry C, 1st Bn (175 SP), 143d Arty	116 78 192 95
Riverside 2501 Fairmount Blvd	Co C, 4th Bn, 160th Inf	167
Roseville Placer Co. Fairgrounds	HHC, 115th GS Gp	112
Sacramento 1101 Janey Way	HHC (-), 1st Bn, 184th Inf 149th Avn Co Acft Maint Plat, Co D, 49th Spt Bn	229 125 52
Sacramento 3250 Meadowview Road	State HHD HHD, 175th Med Gp 246th Med Det 59th Army Band 270th MP Co (-) 1st Sig Ctr Plat, 249th Sig Co (Spt) 1113th Trans Co (-)	199 33 9 43 127 71 62
Sacramento 440 Arden Way	Co C (-), 1st Bn, 184th Inf	141
Salinas Howard & Lincoln Sts	HHC (-), 1st Bn, 149th Armor	147
San Bernardino 266 E. Third St	HHC (-), 1st Bn, 185th Armor	184



APPENDIX 6 - UNIT LISTING ALPHABETICALLY BY CITY, 30 June 1968 (Cont)

<u>City</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Auth Strength</u>
San Bruno 455 3d Ave	2632d Trans Co	185
San Diego 7401 Artillery Drive	HHC, 111th Armd Gp	59
	HHC (-), 3d Bn, 185th Armor	228
	Co A, 3d Bn, 185th Armor	88
	Co A, 2d Bn, 185th Armor	88
	Trp E, 111th Cav	158
	2d Sig Ctr Plat, 249th Sig Co	71
	Sep Det, Co D, 40th Spt Bn	59
San Fernando 12345 Lopez Canyon Rd	Trp C, 1st Sqdn, 18th Armd Cav	158
San Francisco 1800 Mission St	Co B, 49th Spt Bn	126
	HHC, 233d Engr Gp	76
	146th Evac Hosp	253
	1114th Trans Co	94
San Francisco Ft Funston-Skyline Blvd	Co A, 1st Bn (Mech), 159th Inf	192
	428th Maint Co	143
San Jose 251 W. Hedding St	HHC, 2d Bn, 159th Inf	260
	Co A, 2d Bn, 159th Inf	174
	Co C, 2d Bn, 159th Inf	174
	Btry B, 3d Bn, (105 T), 143d Arty	97
San Jose 240 N. 2d St	Sep Det, HHC, 1st Bn, 149th Armor	131
	Btry C, 3d Bn (105 T), 143d Arty	97
San Lorenzo 16501 Ashland Ave	Co C (-), 49th Spt Bn	182
	HHC (-), 749th Maint Bn	73
San Mateo 400 N. Humboldt St	HHS, 3d Bn (105 T), 143d Arty	181
San Pedro 891 W. 13th St	Btry A, 3d Bn (105 T), 144th Arty	97
	Sep Det, HHC, 3d Bn (105 T), 144th Arty	55
San Rafael 155 Madison Ave	Co D, 579th Engr Bn	139
Santa Ana 612 E. Warner Ave	HHC, 4th Bn, 160th Inf	292
Santa Barbara 700 E. Canon Perdido St	HHC, 1st Bn (155 SP), 144th Arty	137
	Svc (-), 1st Bn 144th Arty (155 SP)	52
Santa Cruz DeLaveaga Park	Co C, 1st Bn, 149th Armor	88
Santa Maria 937 Thornburg St	Svc Btry, 1st Bn (155 SP), 144th Arty	106

APPENDIX 6 - UNIT LISTING ALPHABETICALLY BY CITY, 30 June 1968 (Cont)

<u>City</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Auth Strength</u>
Santa Rosa 1500 Armory Drive	HHC, 579th Engr Bn	182
Stanton NIKE Site 32	Btry A, 4th Bn (HERC), 251st Arty	124
Stockton 1420 N. California Street	HHB, 143d Arty Gp	98
Stockton	HHC, 49th Avn Bn	72
	49th Avn Co	152
	118th Maint Co (-)	207
	Acft Maint Plat, Co D, 40th Spt Bn	50
Sunnyvale 620 E. Maude Ave	49th MP Co (-) Co B, 2d Bn, 159th Inf	90 174
Susanville Lassen County Fairgrounds	112th Engr Co (-)	71
Sylmar 12860 Arroyo Drive	Trp B, 1st Sqdn, 18th Armd Cav	158
Torrance 2505 Cabrillo Ave	Btry B, 3d Bn (105 T), 144th Arty	97
Tracy 380 E. 10th St	Vacated	
Tulare 649 E. Cross Ave	Co B (-), 2d Bn, 160th Inf	133
Turlock 1040 Flower Street	Sep Det, Co C, 2d Bn, 185th Inf	82
Upland 1284 E. 7th St	Co B, 40th Spt Bn	116
Vallejo 200 Bennett St	Co B, 579th Engr Bn	139
Van Nuys 17330 Victory Blvd	HHB (-), 3d Bn (105 T), 144th Arty Btry C, 3d Bn, (105 T), 144th Arty How Btry (155 SP), 1st Sqdn, 18th Armd Cav	126 97 122
Ventura 1270 Arundell Ave	Btry A (-), 1st Bn, (155 SP), 144th Arty	55
Visalia 309 E. Acquia	Co B, 2d Bn, 185th Inf	174
Vista Recreation Drive	Co B, 2d Bn, 185th Armor	88

APPENDIX 6 - UNIT LISTING ALPHABETICALLY BY CITY, 30 June 1968 (Cont)

<u>City</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Auth Strength</u>
Walnut Creek 1800 Carmel Road	Sep Det, HHC, 1st Bn (Mech), 159th Inf Co C, 1st Bn (Mech), 159th Inf	128 192
Willows 950 W. Laurel St	Wpns Plat, Co B, 1st Bn, 184th Inf	33
Woodland 120 Beamer St	Btry B, 1st Bn (175 SP), 143d Arty	95
Yreka Route 1, Box 100	1st Bridge Sect, 1402d Engr Co	17
Yuba City	Sep Det, Co A, 1st Bn, 184th Inf	82



APPENDIX 7 - REORGANIZATION ACTIONS, 1 July 1967 to 30 June 1968

UNIT DESIGNATION	LOCATION	ACTION	Auth. Strength	Effective Date
Co C, 40th Maint Bn	San Diego	Relocate to National City	--	15 Jul 67
1114th Trans Co	Camp San Luis Obispo	Added TOE changes and OEG	30	1 Aug 67
State HHD, CALARNG	Sacramento (Meadowview)	Update TDA	198	29 Jan 68
HHD 175th Med Bn	Sacramento (Meadowview)	Change to HHD 175th Med Gp	33	29 Jan 68
143d Evac Hosp	Los Angeles (Federal)	Reorganize, increase str	253	29 Jan 68
146th Evac Hosp	San Francisco (Mission)	Reorganize, increase str	253	29 Jan 68
Co C 749th Maint Bn & HHC (-) 3d Bn 149th Armor	Roseville	Change to HHC 115th GS Gp	112	29 Jan 68
Hq & Co A 749th Maint Bn	San Lorenzo	Change to HHC (-) 749th Maint Bn	80	29 Jan 68
2632d Ord Co (-)	Benicia	Change to Sep Det HHC, 749th Maint Bn	153	29 Jan 68
HHC 249th S&T Bn, Co B, 249th S&T Bn, & Co D 249th S&T Bn	Alameda	Change to 349th Sup & Svc Co	216	29 Jan 68
Co A, 249th S&T Bn	Alameda	Change to 147th QM Det (Bath)	3	29 Jan 68
Co B, 1st Bn 159th Inf & HHC, 1st Bn 159th Inf	San Bruno & San Francisco (Ft Funston)	Change to 2632d Trans Co in San Bruno	185	29 Jan 68
428th Ord Co (-) & Sep Det, 428th Ord Co	San Francisco (Ft Funston) & Alameda	Consolidate at San Francisco	143	29 Jan 68
Hq Portion of Hq & Co A, 40th Maint Bn	Long Beach (Spring)	Changed to HHD 161st Maint Bn	50	29 Jan 68
118th Ord Co, Btry A, 4th Bn 143d Arty & Btry B 4th Bn 143d Arty	Stockton (Airport Way)	Changed to 118th Maint Co (-)	207	29 Jan 68
Btry D 1st Bn 144th Arty & 1st Plat 3632d Ord Co	Atascadero	Changed to 1st Autmv Maint Plat, 118th Maint Co	64	29 Jan 68
123d Ord Co (-) & Co A 2d Bn 185th Arm	Barstow	Changed to 123d Maint Co	164	29 Jan 68
1114th Trans Co & Btry C, 1st Bn 144th Arty	San Luis Obispo	Changed to 1498th Trans Co	89	29 Jan 68
59th Army Band	Sacramento (Meadowview)	Reorganized	43	29 Jan 68
HHD 217th Trans Bn	Fresno (Chance)	Reorganized to HHC 217th Trans Bn (Acft Maint)	127	29 Jan 68
1112th Trans Co & 1113th Trans Co	Fresno (Shields)	Consolidate to form 1112th Trans Co (Acft Maint)	265	29 Jan 68
HHC 1st Bde, 49th Inf Div	Sacramento (Janey Way)	Changed to 1113th Trans Co (Meadowview)	62	29 Jan 68
Co B 126th Med Bn	San Francisco (Mission)	Changed to 1114th Trans Co	94	29 Jan 68
HHB 40th Armd Div Arty	Los Angeles (Federal)	Changed to HHC, SEOH	75	29 Jan 68
Co C 240th Sig Bn	Los Angeles (Federal)	Changed to 240th Sig Co	113	29 Jan 68
Band Portion of HHC & Band & 40th Armd DISCOM	Los Angeles (Hope St)	Became 240th Army Band	43	29 Jan 68
40th MP Co	Los Angeles (Federal)	1st Plat 49th MP Co	42	29 Jan 68
HHB 49th Inf Div Arty	Stockton (Calif. St)	Became HHB 143d Arty Gp	98	29 Jan 68
Hq H&S Btry 2d Bn 144th Arty	Arcadia	Reorganized to HHB, 2d Bn (8" SP) 144th Arty	121	29 Jan 68
Btry C 2d Bn 144th Arty	Arcadia	Reorganized to Svc Btry 2d Bn (8" SP) 144th Arty	68	29 Jan 68
Btry A 2d Bn 144th Arty & Btry B 5th Bn 144th Arty	Montebello	Consolidated to Btry A, 2d Bn (8" SP) 144th Arty	105	29 Jan 68

UNIT DESIGNATION	LOCATION	ACTION	Auth & Strength	Effective Date
Btry B 2d Bn 144th Arty	Azusa	Reorganized to Btry B 2d Bn (8" SP) 144th Arty	105	29 Jan 68
Btry A 4th Bn 144th Arty & Btry B 4th/144th	Los Angeles (Bridewell)	Consolidated to Btry C 2d Bn (8" SP) 144th Arty	105	29 Jan 68
Hq H&S Btry 1st Bn 143d Arty	Richmond	Reorganized to HHB (175 SP) 143d Arty	116	29 Jan 68
Btry B 1st Bn 143d Arty	Richmond	Became Svc Btry 1st Bn (175 SP) 143d Arty	78	29 Jan 68
Btry D 4th Bn 143d Arty & Btry A 5th/143d	Lodi	Consolidated to Btry A 1st Bn (175 SP) 143d Arty	95	29 Jan 68
Btry B 5th Bn 143d Arty & HHB 5th/143d	Woodland	Consolidated to Btry B 1st Bn (175 SP) 143d Arty	95	29 Jan 68
Btry C 3d Bn 143d Arty	Richmond	Reorganized to Btry C 1st Bn (175 SP) 143d Arty	95	29 Jan 68
HHD 140th Avn Bn	Long Beach (Airport)	Became HHC 76th Avn Gp	69	29 Jan 68
HHD 49th Avn Bn & Hq H&S Btry 4th Bn 143d Arty	Stockton (Airport)	Consolidated to HHC 49th Avn Bn	72	29 Jan 68
29th Avn Co	Long Beach (Spring)	Reorganized to 40th Avn Co	125	29 Jan 68
Co A 49th Avn Bn & Btry C 4th/143d	Stockton (Airport Way)	Consolidated to 49th Avn Co (Med Hel)	152	29 Jan 68
Co E 749th Maint Bn	Stockton (Airport Way)	Reorg to Acft Maint Plat Co D 40th Spt Bn	50	29 Jan 68
HHC 4th Bn 185th Armor	Bell	Became 2668th Trans Co	76	29 Jan 68
HHC 49th Inf Div	Alameda	Reorganized to HHC NEOH	175	29 Jan 68
Co A 49th Sig Bn	Alameda	Reorganized to 249th Sig Co (-)	183	29 Jan 68
Co C 49th Sig Bn	Vallejo	Reorganized to 1st SIGCEN Plat 249th Sig Co	71	29 Jan 68
HHC & Band 49th Inf DISCOM	Alameda	Became 159th Army Band	43	29 Jan 68
Btry A 1-143d Arty	Alameda	Became 4th Sqdn 3d Plat 49th MP Co	11	29 Jan 68
49th MP Co	Sunnyvale	Became 49th MP Co (-)	79	29 Jan 68
HHC 3d Bde 40th Armd Div	San Diego	Changed to HHC 111th Armor Gp	59	29 Jan 68
Co B 240th Sig Bn	San Diego	Became 2d SIGCEN Plat 249th Sig Co	71	29 Jan 68
Trp E 1-18th Armd Cav	San Fernando	Reorganized to Trp C 1-18th Armd Cav	158	29 Jan 68
HHC 5-185th Armor	San Diego	Reorganized to HHC (-), 3-185th Armor	228	29 Jan 68
Sep Det 123d Ord Co	El Centro	Reorganized to Sep Det, HHC 3-185th Armor	50	29 Jan 68
HHT 1-111th Cav	San Diego	Became Co A 3-185th Armor	88	29 Jan 68
Co A 5-185th Armor	Calexico	Reorganized to Co B (-) 3-185th Armor	48	29 Jan 68
Co B 5-185th Armor	Brawley	Reorganized to Sep Det Co B, 3-185th Armor	40	29 Jan 68
Co C 5-185th Armor	Escondido	Reorganized to Co C, 3-185th Armor	88	29 Jan 68





Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment, California Army National Guard	199
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 115th General Support Group	112
147th QM Detachment (SRF II)	3
Headquarters and Headquarters Company (-), 749th Maintenance Battalion	73
Separate Detachment, Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 749th Maint Bn	160
349th Supply & Service Company (SRF II)	216
2632d Transportation Company	185
428th Maintenance Company	143
Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment, 161st Maintenance Battalion (SRF II)	50
118th Maintenance Company (-) (SRF II)	207
1st AMP, 118th Maintenance Company (SRF II)	64
123d Maintenance Company (SRF II)	164
1498th Transportation Company (SRF II)	89
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 217th Transportation Battalion	127
1112th Transportation Company	265
1113th Transportation Company	62
1114th Transportation Company	94
Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment, 175th Medical Group	33
270th Military Police Company (-)	126
Separate Detachment, 270th Military Police Company	21
59th Army Band	43
246th Medical Detachment	9
143d Evacuation Hospital	253
146th Evacuation Hospital	253
Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 1st Battalion (NIKE-HERC), 250th Artillery	62
Battery A, 1st Battalion (NIKE-HERC), 250th Artillery	124
Battery B, 1st Battalion (NIKE-HERC), 250th Artillery	124
Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 4th Battalion (NIKE-HERC), 251st Artillery	90
Battery A, 4th Battalion (NIKE-HERC), 251st Artillery	124
Battery B, 4th Battalion (NIKE-HERC), 251st Artillery	128
Battery C, 4th Battalion (NIKE-HERC), 251st Artillery	128
Battery D, 4th Battalion (NIKE-HERC), 251st Artillery	124
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, Southern Emergency Operation Headquarters	75
240th Signal Company (SRF II)	113
240th Army Band	43
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 40th Armored Brigade	219
Troop E 111th Cavalry, 40th Armored Brigade	158
132d Engineer Company (-), 40th Armored Brigade	137
Separate Detachment, 132d Engineer Company, 40th Armored Brigade	67
Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment, 40th Support Battalion	64
Company A (Admin), 40th Support Battalion	110
Company B (Med), 40th Support Battalion	116
Company C (S&T), 40th Support Battalion	132

	<u>Auth Strength</u>
Company D (Maint), 40th Support Battalion	125
Separate Detachment, Company D, 40th Support Battalion	59
Acft Maintenance Platoon, Company D, 40th Support Battalion	50
Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 1st Battalion (155 SP), 144th Artillery	137
Service Battery (-), 1st Battalion (155 SP), 144th Artillery	52
Battery A (-), 1st Battalion (155 SP), 144th Artillery	55
Separate Detachment, Battery A, 1st Battalion (155 SP), 144th Artillery	51
Battery B, 1st Battalion (155 SP), 144th Artillery	106
Battery C, 1st Battalion (155 SP), 144th Artillery	147
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 4th Battalion (Mech), 160th Infantry	271
Company A, 4th Battalion (Mech), 160th Infantry	192
Company B, 4th Battalion (Mech), 160th Infantry	192
Company C, 4th Battalion (Mech), 160th Infantry	192
Headquarters and Headquarters Company (-), 1st Battalion, 185th Armor	184
Separate Detachment, Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 185th Armor	94
Company A (-), 1st Battalion, 185th Armor	48
Separate Detachment, Company A, 1st Battalion, 18th Armor	40
Company B (-), 1st Battalion, 185th Armor	48
Separate Detachment, Company B, 1st Battalion, 185th Armor	40
Company C, 1st Battalion, 185th Armor	88
Headquarters and Headquarters Company (-), 2d Battalion, 185th Armor	172
1st Separate Detachment, Headquarters and Headquarters Co	53
2nd Separate Detachment, Headquarters and Headquarters Co	53
Company A, 2d Battalion, 185th Armor	88
Company B, 2d Battalion, 185th Armor	88
Company C, 2d Battalion, 185th Armor	88
Headquarters and Headquarters Company (-), 40th Infantry Brigade (SRF II)	150
Communications Platoon, HHC, 40th Infantry Brigade	51
Troop E, 140th Cavalry (SRF II)	158
140th Engineer Company	125
140th Aviation Company	201
Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment, 540th Support Battalion	64
Company A (Admin) 540th Support Battalion	110
Company B (Med), 540th Support Battalion	116
Company C (S&T), 540th Support Battalion	132
Company D (-), (Maint), 540th Support Battalion	184
Aircraft Maint Platoon, Company D, 540th Support Battalion	50
Headquarters, Headquarters and Service Battery (-), 3d Battalion, 144th Artillery	126
Separate Detachment, Headquarters, Headquarters and Service Battery, 3d Bn, 144th Arty	55
Battery A, 3d Battalion, 144th Artillery	97
Battery B, 3d Battalion, 144th Artillery	97
Battery C, 3d Battalion, 144th Artillery	97
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 1st Battalion, 160th Infantry	281
Company A (-), 1st Battalion, 160th Infantry	126
1st Rifle Platoon, Company A, 1st Battalion, 160th Infantry	41
Company B, 1st Battalion, 160th Infantry	167

Company C, 1st Battalion, 160th Infantry	167
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 2d Battalion, 160th Infantry	260
Company A (-), 2d Battalion, 160th Infantry	133
1st Rifle Platoon, Company A, 2d Battalion, 160th Infantry	41
Company B (-), 2d Battalion, 160th Infantry	133
1st Rifle Platoon, Company B, 2d Battalion, 160th Infantry	41
Company C (-), 2d Battalion, 160th Infantry	133
1st Rifle Platoon, Company C, 2d Battalion, 160th Infantry	41
Headquarters and Headquarters Company (-), 3d Battalion, 160th Infantry	152
Separate Detachment, HHC 3d Battalion, 160th Infantry	129
Company A, 3d Battalion, 160th Infantry	167
Company B, 3d Battalion, 160th Infantry	167
Company C, 3d Battalion, 160th Infantry	167
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 111th Armor Group	59
Headquarters and Headquarters Company (-), 3d Battalion, 185th Armor	228
Separate Detachment, HHC, 3d Battalion, 185th Armor	50
Company A, 3d Battalion, 185th Armor	88
Company B, 3d Battalion, 185th Armor	48
Separate Detachment, Company B, 3d Battalion, 185th Armor	40
Company C, 3d Battalion, 185th Armor	88
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 76th Aviation Group	69
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 49th Aviation Battalion	72
49th Aviation Company	152
2668th Transportation Company	76
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, Northern Emergency Operation Headquarters	75
249th Signal Company (-) (SRF II)	170
1st and 2d SIGCEN Platoon, 249th Signal Company (SRF II)	155
159th Army Band	43
49th Military Police Company (-)	124
1st Platoon, 49th Military Police Company	46
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 49th Infantry Brigade	201
Troop E (-) 170th Cavalry, 49th Infantry Brigade	80
Separate Detachment, Troop E, 170th Cavalry	78
256th Engineer Company	201
149th Aviation Company	125
Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment, 49th Support Battalion	64
Company A (Admin), 49th Support Battalion	110
Company B (Med), 49th Support Battalion	116
Company C (S&T), 49th Support Battalion	132
Company D (Maint), 49th Support Battalion	182
Acft Maint Platoon, Company D, 49th Support Battalion	52
Headquarters, Headquarters and Service Battery, 3d Battalion (105 T), 143d Artillery	181
Battery A, 3d Battalion, 143d Artillery	97
Battery B, 3d Battalion, 143d Artillery	97

Battery C, 3d Battalion, 143d Artillery	97
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 1st Battalion (Mech), 159th Infantry	271
Company A, 1st Battalion (Mech), 159th Infantry	192
Company B, 1st Battalion (Mech), 159th Infantry	192
Company C, 1st Battalion (Mech), 159th Infantry	192
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 2d Battalion, 159th Infantry	281
Company A, 2d Battalion, 159th Infantry	167
Company B, 2d Battalion, 159th Infantry	167
Company C, 2d Battalion, 159th Infantry	167
Headquarters and Headquarters Company (-), 1st Battalion, 184th Infantry	226
Separate Detachment, HHC, 1st Battalion, 184th Infantry	34
Company A (-), 1st Battalion, 184th Infantry	92
Separate Detachment, Company A, 1st Battalion, 184th Infantry	82
Company B (-), 1st Battalion, 184th Infantry	141
Weapon Platoon, Company B, 1st Battalion, 184th Infantry	33
Company C (-), 1st Battalion, 184th Infantry	141
Weapon Platoon, Company C, 1st Battalion, 184th Infantry	33
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 233d Engineer Group	76
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 579th Engineer Battalion	182
Company A, 579th Engineer Battalion	139
Company B, 579th Engineer Battalion	139
Company C (-), 579th Engineer Battalion	69
Separate Detachment, Company C, 579th Engineer Battalion	70
Company D, 579th Engineer Battalion	139
Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment, 1401st Engineer Battalion	57
112th Engineer Company (-)	71
1st DPTRK Platoon, 112th Engineer Company	33
1402d Engineer Company (-) (SRF II)	88
Separate Detachment, 1402d Engineer Company (SRF II)	68
1st Brigade Section, 1402d Engineer Company (SRF II)	18
Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 143d Artillery Group	98
Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 2d Battalion (8" SP) 144th Artillery (SRF II)	121
Service Battery, 2d Battalion (8" SP), 144th Artillery (SRF II)	68
Battery A, 2d Battalion (8" SP), 144th Artillery (SRF II)	105
Battery B, 2d Battalion (8" SP), 144th Artillery (SRF II)	105
Battery C, 2d Battalion (8" SP), 144th Artillery (SRF II)	105
Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 1st Battalion (175 SP), 143d Artillery	116
Service Battery, 1st Battalion (175 SP), 143d Artillery	78
Battery A, 1st Battalion (175 SP), 143d Artillery	95
Battery B, 1st Battalion (175 SP), 143d Artillery	95
Battery C, 1st Battalion (175 SP), 143d Artillery	95
Headquarters and Headquarters, 185th Armor Group	59
Headquarters and Headquarters Company (-), 1st Battalion, 149th Armor	146

Separate Detachment, Headquarters and Headquarters, 1st Battalion, 149th Armor	132
Company A, 1st Battalion, 149th Armor	88
Company B, 1st Battalion, 149th Armor	88
Company C, 1st Battalion, 149th Armor	88
Headquarters and Headquarters Company (-), 2d Battalion (Mech), 185th Infantry	133
Separate Detachment, Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 2d Bn (Mech), 185th Inf	138
Company A (-), 2d Battalion (Mech), 185th Infantry	106
Separate Detachment, Company A, 2d Battalion (Mech), 185th Infantry	86
Company B, 2d Battalion (Mech), 185th Infantry	192
Company C, 2d Battalion (Mech), 185th Infantry	159
Weapons Platoon, Company C, 2d Battalion (Mech), 185th Infantry	33





APPENDIX 9 - UNIT LISTING ALPHABETICALLY BY CITY, 30 JUNE 1969

<u>City</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Auth Strength</u>
Alameda 2295 Webster Street	HHC Northern EOH	75
	159th Army Band	43
	249th Sig Co (-) (Spt)	170
	HHC, 49th Inf Bde	201
	HHD, 49th Spt Bn	64
	Co A, 49th Spt Bn	110
	349th Sup & Svc Co (DS)	216
Apple Valley 17988 Highway 18	Det Co B, 1st Bn, 185th Armor	40
Arcadia 260 W. Huntington Dr	HHB, 2d Bn (8" SP), 144th Arty	121
	Svc Btry, 2d Bn (8" SP), 144th Arty	68
Atascadero 6105 Olmeda Ave	1st Maint Plat, 118th Maint Co	64
Auburn 20th Dist Fairgrounds	Wpns Plat, Co C, 1st Bn, 184th Inf	33
Azusa 340 N. Orange Avenue	Btry B, 2d Bn (9" SP), 144th Arty	105
Bakersfield 1512 S. P Street	Co C (-), 2d Bn, 160th Inf	133
Banning 2041 W. Nicolet Street	Sep Det, HHC, 1st Bn, 185th Armor	94
Barstow 1601 Armory Road	123d Maint Co	164
Bell Atlantic & Bandini Blvd	Co C (-), 40th Spt Bn	132
	Co D (-), 40th Spt Bn	125
	Sep Det, 132d Engr Co	67
	2668th Trans Co	76
Benicia Hillcrest Avenue	Sep Det, HHC, 749th Maint Bn	160
Brawley 650 N. Second Street	Sep Det, Co B, 3d Bn, 185th Armor	40
Brea NIKE Site 29	Btry C, 4th Bn (HERC), 251st Arty	128
Burbank 3800 Valhalla Drive	132d Engr Co (-)	137
Calexico 210 Sheridan Street	Co B (-), 3d Bn, 185th Armor	48
Camp San Luis Obispo Bldg T901, CSLO	1498th Trans Company	89

APPENDIX 9 - UNIT LISTING ALPHABETICALLY BY CITY, 30 June 1969 (Cont)

<u>City</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Auth Strength</u>
Castro Valley NIKE Site 31	Btry B, 1st Bn, (HERC), 250th Arty	124
Chico 3d Dist Fairgrounds	Co A (-), 1st Bn, 184th Inf	92
Colton 423 E. B Street	Det Co A, 1st Bn, 160th Inf	41
Columbia Columbia Airport	Wpn Plat, Co C, 2d Bn, 185th Inf	33
Compton 700 N. Alameda Street	Co C (-), 540th Spt Bn	132
Concord 2925 Willow Pass Road	Co C, 49th Spt Bn	132
Corona 1075 E. 6th Street	Co A, 4th Bn, 160th Inf	192
Coronado 1725 Silver Strand Way	1st Sep Det, HHC, 2d Bn, 185th Armor	53
Culver City 10808 Culver Blvd	Btry C (+), 1st Bn (155 SP), 144th Arty	147
Delano 401 S. Lexington Street	1st Rifle Plat, Co C, 2d Bn, 160th Inf	41
El Cajon 451 N. Pierce Street	2d Sep Det, HHC, 2d Bn, 185th Armor Co C, 2d Bn, 185th Armor	53 88
El Centro 310 S. 4th Street	Sep Det, HHC, 3d Bn, 185th Armor	50
Escondido 304 E. Park Avenue	Co C, 3d Bn, 185th Armor	88
Eureka 3517 W Street	Co A, 579th Engr Bn Co B, 579th Engr Bn	139 139
Fort MacArthur NIKE Site 43	Btry D, 4th Bn (HERC), 251st Arty	124
Fort Scott Bldg No. 1648	HHB, 1st Bn (HERC), 250th Arty	62
Freedom 320 Roache Road	Co B, 1st Bn, 149th Armor	88
Fresno 911 S. Chance Ave	HHC (-), 2d Bn, 160th Inf HHC, 185th Armd Gp HHC, 217th Trans Bn (Acft Maint) (GS)	260 59 127

APPENDIX 9 - UNIT LISTING ALPHABETICALLY BY CITY, 30 June 1969 (Cont)

<u>City</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Auth Strength</u>
Fresno (Hammer Fld) 5575 E. Shields Ave	1112th Trans Co (Acft Maint) (GS)	265
Fullerton 400 S. Brookhurst Rd	Co A, 3d Bn, 160th Inf	167
Gardena 2100 W. 154th St	Sep Det, HHC, 3d Bn, 160th Inf	129
Gilroy 1200 Wren Avenue	Trp E (-), 170th Cav	80
Glendale 220 E. Colorado St	HHC, 1st Bn, 160th Inf Co C, 1st Bn, 160th Inf	281 167
Hanford 902 N. 11th Avenue	1st Rifle Plat, Co A, 2d Bn, 160th Inf	41
Healdsburg 900 Powell Avenue	Co C (-), 579th Engr Bn	69
Hemet 220 S. Palm Avenue	Co A (-), 1st Bn, 185th Armor	48
Hollister 2302 San Felipe Road	Sep Det, Trp E, 170th Cav	78
Indio 43-143 N. Jackson St	Det Co A, 1st Bn, 185th Armor	40
Inglewood 111 Grosvenor Street	HHC (-), 3d Bn, 160th Inf Co B, 3d Bn, 160th Inf	152 167
Lancaster 45016 N. Trevor St	Vacant	
Lodi 333 N. Washington St	Btry A, 1st Bn (175 SP), 143d Arty	95
Long Beach 3700 E. Spring St	Acft Maint Plat, Co D, 540th Spt Bn 140th Avn Co HHD, 161st Maint Bn (GS)	50 125 50
Long Beach 854 E. 7th St	Trp E, 140th Cav Commo Plat, HHC	158 51
Long Beach 2200 Redondo Ave	HHC (-), 40th Inf Bde HHD (w/Bde Sup Office), 540th Spt Bn Co A, 540th Spt Bn Co D (-), 540th Spt Bn	150 64 110 184
Long Beach Bldg L-8, Long Beach Airport	HHC, 76th Avn Gp	69

APPENDIX 9 - UNIT LISTING ALPHABETICALLY BY CITY, 30 June 1969 (Cont)

<u>City</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Auth Strength</u>
Los Angeles 111 Bridewell St	Btry C, 2d Bn (8" SP), 144th Arty	105
Los Angeles 3440 S. Hope St	HHC, 40th Armd Bde HHD (w/Bde Sup Office) 40th Spt Bn Co A, 40th Spt Bn	219 64 110
Los Angeles 1300 Federal Avenue	HHC, Southern EOH 1st Plat, 49th MP Co 240th Sig Co (Opr Sm Hq) 240th Army Band	75 46 113 43
Lynwood 11398 Bullis Road	Co C, 3d Bn, 160th Inf	167
Madera 701 E. Yosemite Ave	Co A (-), 2d Bn, 185th Inf	106
Manhattan Beach 552- 36th Street	140th Engr Co	201
Merced 1240 W. 8th St	Sep Det, Co A, 2d Bn, 185th Inf	86
Modesto 630 Rouse Ave	HHC (-), 2d Bn, 185th Inf	133
Monrovia 843 E. Olive Ave	Co B (-), 1st Bn, 185th Inf	48
Montebello 244 S. Taylor Ave	Btry A, 2d Bn (8" SP), 144th Arty	105
Monterey Monterey Peninsula College	Co A, 1st Bn, 149th Armor	88
Mount Shasta Rt 1, Box 502	Det #1, 1402d Engr Co (MAB)	86
Napa 1360 Palm Ave	Sep Det, Co C, 579th Engr Bn (Cbt)	70
National City 303 Palm Ave	HHC (-), 2d Bn, 185th Armor	172
Ontario 950 N. Cucamonga	Co B, 1st Bn, 160th Inf	167
Orange 365 River Ave	Co B, 4th Bn, 160th Inf	192
Oroville 1125 Pomona Ave	Co B (-), 1st Bn, 184th Inf	141

APPENDIX 9 - UNIT LISTING ALPHABETICALLY BY CITY, 30 June 1969 (Cont)

<u>City</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Auth Strength</u>
Oxnard 351 S. K Street	Sep Det, Btry A, 1st Bn (155 SP), 144th Arty	51
Pacifica NIKE Site 51	Btry A, 1st Bn (HERC), 250th Arty	124
Palos Verdes NIKE Site 55	Btry B, 4th Bn (HERC), 251st Arty	128
Pasadena 145 N. Raymond Avenue	Co B, 540th Spt Bn	116
Petaluma 580 Vallejo St	256th Engr Co	201
Pittsburg 99 Power Ave	HHC, 1st Bn (Mech), 159th Inf	271
Placerville Rt 2, Box 725	Sep Det, 270th MP Co	21
Pomona 600 South Park Ave	Co C, 1st Bn, 185th Armor	88
Porterville 29 N. Plano	1st Rifle Plat, Co B, 2d Bn, 160th Inf	41
Quincy U.S. Highway 40 (Alt)	1st Dptrk Plat, 112th Engr Co	33
Red Bluff 2000 Park Ave	1402d Engr Co (MAB) (-)	88
Redding 3025 South St	HHD, 1401st Engr Bn	57
Redlands 617 Texas St	Co A (-), 1st Bn, 160th Inf	126
Redwood City 929 Valota Road	Btry B, 3d Bn (105 T), 143d Arty	97
Reedley 601 E. 11th St	Co A (-), 2d Bn, 160th Inf	133
Richmond 624 Carlson Blvd	HHB, 1st Bn (175 SP), 143d Arty	116
	Svc Btry, 1st Bn (175 SP), 143d Arty	78
	Btry C, 1st Bn (175 SP), 143d Arty	95
	Co B, 1st Bn (Mech), 159th Inf	192
Riverside 2501 Fairmount Blvd	Co C, 4th Bn 160th Inf	192



## APPENDIX 9 - UNIT LISTING ALPHABETICALLY BY CITY, 30 June 1969 (Cont)

<u>City</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Auth Strength</u>
Roseville	HHC, 115th GS Gp	112
Placer County Fairgrounds	147th QM Det (Port Bath)	3
Sacramento	HHC (-), 1st Bn, 184th Inf	226
1101 Janey Way	Co C (-), 1st Bn, 184th Inf	141
Sacramento	State HHD	199
3250 Meadowview Road	HHD, 175th Med Gp	33
	246th Med Det	9
	59th Army Band	43
	270th MP Co (-)	126
	1113th Trans Co (Car)	62
	170th MP Det (Crim Inv)	4
Sacramento	149th Avn Co	125
440 Arden Way	Acft Maint Plat, Co D, 49th Spt Bn	52
Salinas	HHC (-), 1st Bn, 149th Armor	146
Howard & Lincoln Sts		
San Bernardino	HHC (-), 1st Bn, 185th Armor	184
266 E. Third St		
San Bruno	2632d Trans Co	185
455 3d Ave		
San Diego	HHC, 111th Armd Gp	59
7401 Artillery Drive	HHC (-), 3d Bn, 185th Armor	228
	Co A, 3d Bn, 185th Armor	88
	Co A, 2d Bn, 185th Armor	88
	Trp E, 111th Cav	158
	Sep Det, Co D, 40th Spt Bn	59
San Francisco	Co B (Med), 49th Spt Bn	116
1800 Mission St	HHC (-), 233d Engr Gp (Cbt)	76
	146th Evac Hosp	253
	1114th Trans Co	94
San Francisco	Co A, 1st Bn (Mech), 159th Inf	192
End, Zoo Road	428th Maint Co	143
San Jose	HHC, 2d Bn, 159th Inf	281
251 W. Hedding St	Co A, 2d Bn, 159th Inf	167
	Co B, 2d Bn, 159th Inf	167
	Co C, 2d Bn, 159th Inf	167
San Jose	Sep Det, HHC, 1st Bn, 149th Armor	132
24 N. 2d Street	Btry C, 3d Bn (105 T), 143d Arty	97
San Lorenzo	Co D (-), 49th Spt Bn	182
16501 Ashland Ave	HHC (-), 749th Maint Bn	73
San Mateo	HHS, 3d Bn (105 T), 143d Arty	181
400 N. Humboldt St		

## APPENDIX 9 - UNIT LISTING ALPHABETICALLY BY CITY, 30 June 1969 (Cont)

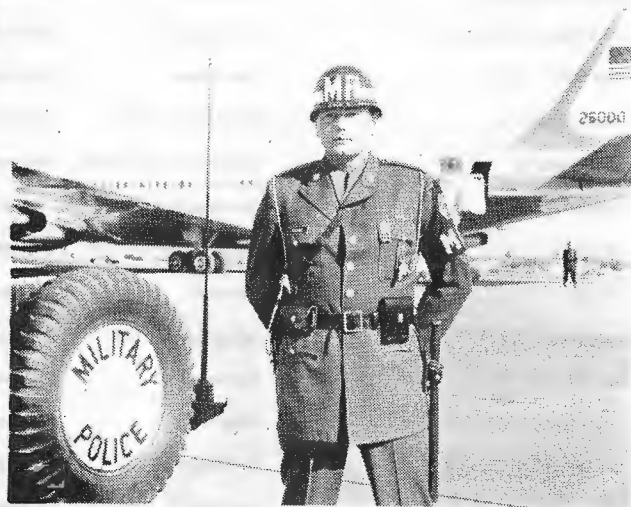
<u>City</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Auth Strength</u>
Roseville	HHC, 115th GS Gp	112
Placer County Fairgrounds	147th QM Det (Port Bath)	3
Sacramento	HHC (-), 1st Bn, 184th Inf	226
1101 Janey Way	Co C (-), 1st Bn, 184th Inf	141
Sacramento	State HHD	199
3250 Meadowview Road	HHD, 175th Med Gp	33
	246th Med Det	9
	59th Army Band	43
	270th MP Co (-)	126
	1113th Trans Co (Car)	62
	170th MP Det (Crim Inv)	4
Sacramento	149th Avn Co	125
440 Arden Way	Acft Maint Plat, Co D, 49th Spt Bn	52
Salinas	HHC (-), 1st Bn, 149th Armor	146
Howard & Lincoln Sts		
San Bernardino	HHC (-), 1st Bn, 185th Armor	184
266 E. Third St		
San Bruno	2632d Trans Co	185
455 3d Ave		
San Diego	HHC, 111th Armd Gp	59
7401 Artillery Drive	HHC (-), 3d Bn, 185th Armor	228
	Co A, 3d Bn, 185th Armor	88
	Co A, 2d Bn, 185th Armor	88
	Trp E, 111th Cav	158
	Sep Det, Co D, 40th Spt Bn	59
San Francisco	Co B (Med), 49th Spt Bn	116
1800 Mission St	HHC (-), 233d Engr Gp (Cbt)	76
	146th Evac Hosp	253
	1114th Trans Co	94
San Francisco	Co A, 1st Bn (Mech), 159th Inf	192
End, Zoo Road	428th Maint Co	143
San Jose	HHC, 2d Bn, 159th Inf	281
251 W. Hedding St	Co A, 2d Bn, 159th Inf	167
	Co B, 2d Bn, 159th Inf	167
	Co C, 2d Bn, 159th Inf	167
San Jose	Sep Det, HHC, 1st Bn, 149th Armor	132
24 N. 2d Street	Btry C, 3d Bn (105 T), 143d Arty	97
San Lorenzo	Co D (-), 49th Spt Bn	182
16501 Ashland Ave	HHC (-), 749th Maint Bn	73
San Mateo	HHS, 3d Bn (105 T), 143d Arty	181
400 N. Humboldt St		

## APPENDIX 9 - UNIT LISTING ALPHABETICALLY BY CITY, 30 June 1969 (Cont)

<u>City</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Auth Strength</u>
San Pedro 891 W. 13th St	Btry A, 3d Bn (105 T), 144th Arty	97
	Sep Det, HHB, 3d Bn (105 T), 144th Arty	55
San Rafael 155 Madison Ave	Co D, 579th Engr Bn	139
Santa Ana 612 E. Warner Ave	HHC, 4th Bn, 160th Inf	271
Santa Barbara 700 E. Canon Perdido St	HHC, 1st Bn (155 SP), 144th Arty	137
	Svc Btry (-), 1st Bn, 144th Arty	52
Santa Cruz DeLaveaga Park	Co C, 1st Bn, 149th Armor	88
Santa Maria 937 Thornburg St	Btry B, 1st Bn (155 SP), 144th Arty	106
Santa Monica 2802 Airport Ave	143d Evac Hosp	253
Santa Rosa 1500 Armory Drive	HHC, 579th Engr Bn	182
Stanton NIKE Site 32	Btry A, 4th Bn (HERC), 251st Arty	124
Stockton 1420 N. California St	HHC, 143d Arty Gp	98
Stockton 6000 S. Airport Way	HHC, 49th Avn Bn	72
	49th Avn Co	152
	118th Maint Co (-)	207
	Acft Maint Plat, Co D, 40th Spt Bn	50
Sunnyvale 620 E. Maude Ave	49th MP Co (-)	124
	Btry B, 3d Bn, 143d Arty	97
Susanville Lassen County Fairgrounds	112th Engr Co (-)	71
Torrance 2505 Cabrillo Avenue	Btry B, 3d Bn (105 T), 144th Arty	97
Tulare 649 E. Cross Ave	Co B (-), 2d Bn, 160th Inf	133
Turlock 1040 Flower St	Sep Det, HHC, 2d Bn, 185th Inf	138
Upland 1284 E. 7th St	Co B, 40th Spt Bn	116

APPENDIX 9 - UNIT LISTING ALPHABETICALLY BY CITY, 30 June 1969 (Cont)

<u>City</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Auth Strength</u>
Vallejo 200 Bennett St	Det #1, 249th Sig Co	155
Van Nuys 17330 Victory Blvd	HHS (-), 3d Bn (105 T), 144th Arty Btry C, 3d Bn (105 T), 144th Arty	126 97
Ventura 1270 Arundell Ave	Btry A (-), 1st Bn (155 SP), 144th Arty	55
Visalia 309 E. Acequia	Co B 2d Bn (M), 185th Inf	192
Vista Recreation Drive	Co B, 2d Bn, 185th Armor	88
Walnut Creek 1800 Carmel Road	Co C, 1st Bn (Mech), 159th Inf	192
Willows 950 W. Laurel St	Wpns Plat, Co B, 1st Bn, 184th Inf	33
Woodland 120 Beamer St	Btry B, 1st Bn (175 SP), 143d Arty	95
Yreka Rt 1, Box 100	184th Engr Det	12
Yuba City 310 B Street	Sep Det, Co A, 1st Bn, 184th Inf	82



UNIT DESIGNATION	LOCATION	ACTION	Auth. Strength	Effective Date
1st Bn (M) 159th Inf	Pittsburg	Assign to 49th Inf Bde	--	1 Aug 68
2d Bn (M) 185th Inf	Modesto	Assign to 185th Armor Gp	--	1 Aug 68
2d Bn 159th Inf	San Jose	Return Mess Teams to HHC	--	1 Oct 68
240th Army Band	Los Angeles (Hope St)	Relocate to Federal Ave	42	1 Oct 68
143d Evac Hosp	Los Angeles (Federal)	Relocate to Santa Monica	253	1 Oct 68
HHC (-) 1-159th Inf (M)	Pittsburg	Move Hq Co XO to Sep Det in Walnut Creek	143	1 Oct 68
HHC (-) 749th Maint Bn	San Lorenzo	Relocate Shop Office to Sep Det in Benicia	80	1 Oct 68
Co B 2 - 159th Inf	Sunnyvale	Relocate to San Jose	167	1 Nov 68
Btry B 3-143d Arty	San Jose	Relocate to Sunnyvale	97	1 Nov 68
Svc Btry 1-144th Arty	Santa Maria	Change designation to Btry B	93	1 Nov 68
Btry B 1-144th Arty	Los Angeles	Relocate to Culver City	106	1 Nov 68
Btry C 1-144th Arty	Culver City	Consolidate w/Btry B	106	1 Nov 68
Svc Btry (-) 1-144th Arty	Santa Barbara	Form new unit	--	1 Nov 68
4-160th Inf (M)	Santa Ana	Place Mess Teams in line units	--	1 Jan 69
HHC (-) 1-149th Armor	Salinas	Place Hq Co XO in Sep Det	--	1 Jan 69
147th QM Det	Alameda	Eliminate unit in Alameda /Activate unit in Roseville	3	1 Jan 69
270th MP Co	Sacramento	Change Assignment to 175th Med Gp	--	1 Feb 69
59th Army Band	Sacramento	Change Assignment to 175th Med Gp	--	1 Feb 69
49th MP Co	Sunnyvale	Relocate 4th Sqdn from Alameda to Sunnyvale	80	1 Feb 69
HHC (-) 2-185th Inf	Modesto	Change Auth Str to 133	240	1 Mar 69
Sep Det, Co C, 2-185th Inf	Turlock	Reorganize to Sep Det HHC w/Auth Str of 138	86	1 Mar 69
Co C (-) 2-185th Inf	Oakdale	Change Auth Str to 159	106	1 Mar 69
Hvy Mort Plat HHC, 2-185th Inf	Columbia	Reorganize to Wpn Plat, Co C	31	1 Mar 69
Acft Maint Plat, Co D, 49th Spt Bn	Sacramento	Assign to 149th Avn Co	--	1 Apr 69
HHC (-) 1-159th Inf (M)	Pittsburg	Relocate Sep Det to Pittsburg	142	1 Apr 69
Sep Det, 1-159th Inf (M)	Walnut Creek	Consolidate w/HHC	129	1 Apr 69
HHC 49th Inf Bde	Alameda	Return Medical personnel	191	1 May 69
Co B (Med) 49th Spt Bn	San Francisco	Return Medical personnel	126	1 May 69
Plat 249th Sig Co	San Diego	Eliminate unit	71	30 Apr 69
249th Signal Co	Alameda & Valleja	Reorganize to add Signal Plat	--	1 May 69
1498 Trans Co	Camp San Luis Obispo	Relocate within Camp San Luis Obispo	89	1 May 69
SHHD	Sacramento	Change TDA	199	1 Apr 69
SEOH	Los Angeles	Change TDA	75	1 Apr 69
NEOH	Alameda	Change TDA	75	1 Apr 69
49th MP Co (-)	Sunnyvale	Change TOE to 19-77G	124	1 Jun 69
1st Plat 49th MP Co	Los Angeles	Change TOE to 19-77G	46	1 Jun 69
140th Avn Co (Inf Bde)	Long Beach	Change descriptive designation	125	1 Jun 69
149th Avn Co (Inf Bde)	Sacramento	Change descriptive designation	125	1 Jun 69
HHC, 76th Avn Gp (Cbt)	Long Beach	Change descriptive designation	69	1 Jun 69
HHC 49th Avn Bn (Cbt)	Stockton	Change descriptive designation	72	1 Jun 69
49th Avn Co (Aslt Spt Hel)	Stockton	Change descriptive designation	152	1 Jun 69



Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment, California Army National Guard	199
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 115th General Support Group	112
147th QM Detachment	3
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 749th Maintenance Battalion	233
349th Supply and Service Company	216
1113th Transportation Company	62
428th Maintenance Company	143
Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment, 161st Maintenance Battalion	50
118th Maintenance (-)	207
1st AMP, 118th Maintenance Company	64
123d Maintenance Company	164
1498th Transportation Company	89
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 217th Transportation Battalion	127
1112th Transportation Company	265
1114th Transportation Company	94
2632d Transportation Company	185
Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment, 175th Medical Group	33
270th Military Police Company	147
59th Army Band	43
246th Medical Detachment	9
143d Evacuation Hospital	253
146th Evacuation Hospital	253
170th Military Police Detachment (Criminal Investigation)	4
Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 1st Battalion (NIKE-HERC), 250th Artillery	62
Battery A, 1st Battalion (NIKE-HERC), 250th Artillery	125
Battery B, 1st Battalion (NIKE-HERC), 250th Artillery	125
Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 4th Battalion (NIKE-HERC), 251st Artillery	87
Battery A, 4th Battalion (NIKE-HERC), 251st Artillery	125
Battery B, 4th Battalion (NIKE-HERC), 251st Artillery	129
Battery C, 4th Battalion (NIKE-HERC), 251st Artillery	129
Battery D, 4th Battalion (NIKE-HERC), 251st Artillery	125
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, Southern Emergency Operation Headquarters	75
240th Signal Company	113
240th Army Band	43
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 40th Armored Brigade	219
Troop E, 111th Cavalry, 40th Armored Brigade	158
132d Engineer Company	210
Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment, 40th Support Battalion	64
Company A (Admin), 40th Support Battalion	110
Company B (Med), 40th Support Battalion	116
Company C (S&T), 40th Support Battalion	132
Company D (Maint), 40th Support Battalion	125
Separate Detachment, Company D, 40th Support Battalion	59
Acf Maintenance Platoon, Company D, 40th Support Battalion	50

Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 1st Battalion (155 SP), 144th Artillery	137
Service Battery, 1st Battalion (155 SP), 144th Artillery	93
Battery A, 1st Battalion (155 SP), 144th Artillery	106
Battery B, 1st Battalion (155 SP), 144th Artillery	106
Battery C, 1st Battalion (155 SP), 144th Artillery	106
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 4th Battalion (Mech), 160th Infantry	253
Company A, 4th Battalion (Mech), 160th Infantry	198
Company B, 4th Battalion (Mech), 160th Infantry	198
Company C, 4th Battalion (Mech), 160th Infantry	198
Headquarters and Headquarters Company (-), 1st Battalion, 185th Armor	184
Separate Detachment, Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 1st Bn, 185th Armor	94
Company A, 1st Battalion, 185th Armor	88
Company B, 1st Battalion, 185th Armor	88
Company C, 1st Battalion, 185th Armor	88
Headquarters and Headquarters Company (-), 2nd Battalion, 185th Armor	172
1st Separate Detachment, Headquarters and Headquarters Company	53
2nd Separate Detachment, Headquarters and Headquarters Company	53
Company A, 2nd Battalion, 185th Armor	88
Company B, 2nd Battalion, 185th Armor	88
Company C, 2nd Battalion, 185th Armor	88
Headquarters and Headquarters Company (-), 40th Infantry Brigade	150
Communications Platoon, HHC, 40th Infantry Brigade	51
Troop E, 140th Cavalry, 40th Infantry Brigade	158
140th Engineer Company	201
140th Aviation Company	125
Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment, 540th Support Battalion	64
Company A, 540th Support Battalion	110
Company B, 540th Support Battalion	116
Company C, 540th Support Battalion	132
Company D, 540th Support Battalion	184
Aircraft Maintenance Platoon, Company D, 540th Support Battalion	50
Headquarters, Headquarters and Service Battery (-), 3d Battalion (105 T), 144th Arty	126
Detachment, Headquarters, Headquarters and Service Battery, 3d Bn (105 T), 144th Arty	55
Battery A, 3d Battalion (105 T), 144th Artillery	97
Battery B, 3d Battalion (105 T), 144th Artillery	97
Battery C, 3d Battalion (105 T), 144th Artillery	97
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 1st Battalion, 160th Infantry	266
Company A, 1st Battalion, 160th Infantry	172
Company B, 1st Battalion, 160th Infantry	172
Company C, 1st Battalion, 160th Infantry	172
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 2d Battalion, 160th Infantry	245
Company A (-), 2d Battalion, 160th Infantry	138
Detachment 1, Company A, 2d Battalion, 160th Infantry	41
Company B (-), 2d Battalion, 160th Infantry	138
Detachment 1, Company B, 2d Battalion, 160th Infantry	41
Company C (-), 2d Battalion, 160th Infantry	138
Detachment 1, Company C, 2d Battalion, 160th Infantry	41

Headquarters and Headquarters Company (-), 3d Battalion, 160th Infantry	127
Detachment 1, HHC, 3d Battalion, 160th Infantry	118
Company A, 3d Battalion, 160th Infantry	179
Company B, 3d Battalion, 160th Infantry	179
Company C, 3d Battalion, 160th Infantry	179
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 111th Armor Group	59
Headquarters and Headquarters Troop, 1st Squadron, 18th Armored Cavalry	242
Troop A, 1st Squadron, 18th Armored Cavalry	158
Troop B, 1st Squadron, 18th Armored Cavalry	158
Troop C, 1st Squadron, 18th Armored Cavalry	158
Company D, 1st Squadron, 18th Armored Cavalry	93
Howitzer Battery, 1st Squadron, 18th Armored Cavalry	122
Headquarters and Headquarters Company (-), 3d Battalion, 185th Armor	228
Separate Detachment, HHC, 3d Battalion, 185th Armor	50
Company A, 3d Battalion, 185th Armor	88
Company B (-), 3d Battalion, 185th Armor	48
Separate Detachment, Company B, 3d Battalion, 185th Armor	40
Company C, 3d Battalion, 185th Armor	88
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 76th Aviation Group	69
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 49th Aviation Battalion	72
40th Aviation Company	125
49th Aviation Company	152
2668th Transportation Company	76
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, Northern Emergency Operation Headquarters	75
249th Signal Company	325
159th Army Band	43
49th Military Police Company (-)	124
1st Platoon, 49th Military Police Company	46
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 49th Infantry Brigade	201
Troop E (-), 170th Cavalry	80
Separate Detachment, Troop E, 170th Cavalry	78
649th Engineer Company	201
149th Aviation Company	125
Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment, 49th Support Battalion	64
Company A (Admin) 49th Support Battalion	110
Company B (Med), 49th Support Battalion	116
Company C (S&T), 49th Support Battalion	132
Company D (-) (Maint), 49th Support Battalion	182
Aircraft Maintenance Platoon, Company D, 49th Support Battalion	52
Headquarters, Headquarters and Service Battery, 3d Battalion (105 T), 143d Arty	181
Battery A, 3d Battalion (105 T), 143d Artillery	97
Battery B, 3d Battalion (105 T), 143d Artillery	97
Battery C, 3d Battalion (105 T), 143d Artillery	97
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 1st Battalion, 159th Infantry	245

Company A, 1st Battalion, 159th Infantry	179
Company B, 1st Battalion, 159th Infantry	179
Company C, 1st Battalion, 159th Infantry	179
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 2d Battalion (Mech), 159th Infantry	274
Company A, 2d Battalion (Mech), 159th Infantry	191
Company B, 2d Battalion (Mech), 159th Infantry	191
Company C, 2d Battalion (Mech), 159th Infantry	191
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 1st Battalion, 184th Infantry	245
Company A (-), 1st Battalion, 184th Infantry	97
Detachment 1, Company A, 1st Battalion, 184th Infantry	82
Company B (-), 1st Battalion, 184th Infantry	143
Detachment 1, Company B, 1st Battalion, 184th Infantry	36
Company C (-), 1st Battalion, 184th Infantry	143
Detachment 1, Company C, 1st Battalion, 184th Infantry	36
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 233d Engineer Group	76
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 579th Engineer Battalion	182
Company A, 579th Engineer Battalion	139
Company B, 579th Engineer Battalion	139
Company C (-), 579th Engineer Battalion	69
Separate Detachment, Company C, 579th Engineer Battalion	70
Company D, 579th Engineer Battalion	139
Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment, 1401st Engineer Battalion	57
184th Engineer Detachment, 1401st Engineer Battalion	12
112th Engineer Company, 1401st Engineer Battalion	104
1402d Engineer Company (-), 1401st Engineer Battalion	88
Detachment 1, 1402d Engineer Company, 1401st Engineer Battalion	86
Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 143d Artillery Group	98
Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 2d Battalion (8" SP), 144th Artillery	121
Service Battery, 2d Battalion (8" SP), 144th Artillery	68
Battery A, 2d Battalion (8" SP), 144th Artillery	105
Battery B, 2d Battalion (8" SP), 144th Artillery	105
Battery C, 2d Battalion (8" SP), 144th Artillery	105
Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 1st Battalion (1.75 SP), 143d Artillery	116
Service Battery, 1st Battalion (1.75 SP), 143d Artillery	78
Battery A, 1st Battalion (1.75 SP), 143d Artillery	95
Battery B, 1st Battalion (1.75 SP), 143d Artillery	95
Battery C, 1st Battalion (1.75 SP), 143d Artillery	95
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 185th Armor Group	59
Headquarters and Headquarters Company (-), 1st Battalion, 149th Armor	146
Separate Detachment, HHC, 1st Battalion, 149th Armor	132
Company A, 1st Battalion, 149th Armor	88
Company B, 1st Battalion, 149th Armor	88
Company C, 1st Battalion, 149th Armor	88

Headquarters and Detachment Headquarters Company, 2d Battalion (Mech), 185th Inf	138
Headquarters Company (-), 2d Battalion (Mech), 185th Infantry	115
Company A (-), 2d Battalion (Mech), 185th Infantry	118
Detachment 1, Company A, 2d Battalion (Mech), 185th Infantry	80
Company B, 2d Battalion (Mech), 185th Infantry	198
Company C, 2d Battalion (Mech), 185th Infantry	162
Detachment 1, Company C, 2d Battalion (Mech), 185th Infantry	36





APPENDIX 12 - UNIT LISTING ALPHABETICALLY BY CITY, 30 JUNE 1970

<u>City</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Auth Strength</u>
Alameda 2295 Webster Street	HHC, Northern EOH	75
	249th Signal Company	325
	159th Army Band	43
	HHC, 49th Infantry Brigade	201
	HHD, 49th Support Battalion	64
	Co A, 49th Support Battalion	110
Apple Valley 17988 Highway 18	Co B, 1st Battalion, 185th Armor	88
Arcadia 260 W. Huntington Dr	HHB, 2d Battalion, 144th Arty	121
	Svc Battery, 2d Battalion, 144th Arty	68
Atascadero 6105 Olmeda Ave	Detachment, 118th Maintenance Co	64
Auburn 20th District Fairgrounds	Detachment, Co C, 1st Bn, 184th Inf	36
Azusa 340 N. Orange Avenue	Battery B, 2d Battalion, 144th Arty	105
Bakersfield 1512 S. P Street	Co C (-), 2d Battalion, 160th Infantry	138
Banning 2041 W. Nicolet Street	Detachment, HHC, 1st Battalion, 185th Armor	94
Barstow 1601 Armory Road	123d Maintenance Company	164
Bell Atlantic & Bandini Blvd	Co C, 40th Support Battalion	132
	Co D (-), 40th Support Battalion	125
	2668th Transportation Company	
Benicia Hillcrest Avenue	HHC, 749th Maintenance Battalion	233
Brawley 650 N. Second Street	Detachment, Co B, 3d Battalion 185th Armor	40
Brea NIKE Site 29	Battery C, 4th Battalion, 251st Arty	129
Burbank 3800 Valhalla Drive	132d Engineer Company	210
	Co A, 1st Battalion, 160th Infantry	172
	Co B, 1st Battalion, 160th Infantry	172
Calexico 210 Sheridan Street	Co B (-), 3d Battalion, 185th Armor	48
Camp San Luis Obispo	1498th Transportation Co	89

APPENDIX 12 - UNIT LISTING ALPHABETICALLY BY CITY, 30 June 1970 (Cont)

<u>City</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Auth Strength</u>
Castro Valley NIKE Site 31	Battery B, 1st Battalion, 250th Arty	125
Chico 3d Dist Fairgrounds	Co A (-), 1st Battalion, 184th Inf	97
Colton 423 E. B Street	Trp B, 1st Squadron, 18th Armd Cav	158
Columbia Columbia Airport	Det, Co C, 2d Battalion, 185th Inf	36
Compton 700 N. Alameda St	Co C, 540th Spt Battalion	132
Compton 600 N. Alameda St		
Concord 2925 Willow Pass Rd	Co C, 49th Spt Battalion	132
Corona 1075 E. 6th Street	Co A, 4th Battalion, 160th Inf	198
Coronado 1725 Silver Strand Way	Det, HHC, 2d Battalion, 185th Armor	53
Culver City 10808 Culver Blvd	How Btry, 1st Sqdn, 18th Armd Cav	122
Delano 401 S. Lexington St	Det, Co C, 2d Battalion, 160th Inf	41
El Cajon 451 N. Pierce Street	Sep Det, HHC, 2d Battalion, 185th Armor Co C, 2d Battalion, 185th Armor	53 88
El Centro 310 S. 4th Street	Det, HHC, 3d Battalion, 185th Armor	50
Escondido 304 E. Park Ave	Co C, 3d Battalion, 185th Armor	88
Eureka 3517 W Street	Co A, 579th Engr Battalion Co B, 579th Engr Battalion	139 139
Fort MacArthur NIKE Site 43	Btry D, 4th Battalion, 251st Arty	125
Fort Scott Bldg No. 1648	HHC, 1st Battalion, 250th Arty	62
Freedom 320 Airport Blvd	Co B, 1st Battalion, 149th Armor	88

APPENDIX 12 - UNIT LISTING ALPHABETICALLY BY CITY, 30 June 1970 (Cont)

<u>City</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Auth Strength</u>
Fresno 911 S. Chance Ave	HHC, 2d Battalion, 160th Inf	245
	HHC, 185th Armd Gp	59
	HHC, 217th Trans Battalion	127
Fresno (Hammer Fld) 5575 E. Shields Ave	1112th Trans Co	265
Fullerton 400 S. Brookhurst Rd	Co A, 3d Battalion, 160th Inf	179
Gardena 2100 W. 154th St	Det, HHC, 3d Battalion, 160th Inf	118
Gilroy 8490 Wren Ave	Trp E (-), 170th Cav	80
Glendale 220 E. Colorado St	HHC, 1st Battalion, 160th Inf	266
	Co C, 1st Battalion, 160th Inf	172
Hanford 902 N. 11th Ave	Det, Co A, 2d Battalion, 160th Inf	41
Healdsburg 900 Powell Ave	Co C (-), 579th Engr Battalion	69
Hemet 220 S. Palm Ave	Co A, 1st Battalion, 185th Armor	88
Hollister 2302 San Felipe Rd	Det, Trp E, 170th Cav	78
Indio 43-143 N. Jackson St	Co C, 1st Battalion, 185th Armor	88
Inglewood 111 Grosvenor St	HHC (-), 3d Battalion, 160th Inf	127
	Co B, 3d Battalion, 160th Inf	179
Lancaster 45016 N. Trevor St	Co D, 1st Sqdn, 18th Armd Cav	93
Lodi 333 N. Washington St	Btry A, 1st Battalion, 143d Arty	95
Long Beach 3700 E. Spring St	Acft Maint Plat, Co D, 540th Spt Bn	50
	140th Avn Co	125
	HHD, 161st Maint Battalion	50
	40th Avn Co	125
Long Beach 854 E. 7th Street	Trp E, 140th Cav	158
	Commo Plat, HHC	51
	40th Inf Brigade	
Long Beach 2200 Redondo Avenue	HHC (-), 40th Inf Bde	150
	HHD, 540th Spt Battalion	64

APPENDIX 12 - UNIT LISTING ALPHABETICALLY BY CITY, 30 June 1970 (Cont)

<u>City</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Auth Strength</u>
Long Beach 2200 Redondo Ave	Co A, 540th Spt Battalion	110
	Co D (-), 540th Spt Battalion	184
Long Beach Bldg L-8, Long Beach Airport	HHC, 76th Avn Gp	69
Long Beach Bldg L-1, Long Beach Airport	HHC, 4th Battalion, 251st Artillery	87
Los Angeles 111 Bridewell St	Btry C, 2d Battalion, 144th Artillery	105
Los Angeles 3440 S. Hope Street	HHC, 40th Armd Brigade	219
	HHD, 40th Spt Battalion	64
	Co A, 40th Spt Battalion	110
Los Angeles 1300 Federal Ave	HHC, Southern EOH	75
	Det, 49th MP Co	46
	240th Sig Co	113
	240th Army Band	43
Lynwood 11398 Bullis Road	Co C, 3d Battalion, 160th Inf	179
Madera 701 E. Yosemite Ave	Co A (-), 2d Battalion, 185th Inf	118
Manhattan Beach 552 - 36th Street	140th Engr Co	201
Merced 1240 W. 8th Street	Det, Co A, 2d Battalion, 185th Inf	80
Modesto 630 Rouse Ave	HHC (-), 2d Battalion, 185th Inf	138
Monrovia 843 E. Olive Ave	Btry A, 2d Battalion, 144th Arty	105
Montebello 244 S. Taylor Ave	Co B (Med), 540th Spt Battalion	116
Monterey Monterey Peninsula College	Co A, 1st Battalion, 149th Armor	88
Mount Shasta Rt 1 Box 502	Det, 1402d Engr Co	86
Napa 1360 Menlo Ave	Det, Co C, 579th Engr Battalion	70
National City 303 Palm Ave	HHC (-), 2d Battalion, 185th Armor	172

APPENDIX 12 - UNIT LISTING ALPHABETICALLY BY CITY, 30 June 1970 (Cont)

<u>City</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Auth Strength</u>
Nevada City Rt 1, Box 14, Nevada City Hwy	Vacated	
Oakdale Yosemite Ave	Co C (-), 2d Battalion, 185th Inf	162
Ontario 950 N. Cucamonga	HHT, 1st Sqdn, 18th Armd Cav	242
Orange 365 River Ave	Co B, 4th Battalion, 160th Inf	198
Oroville 1125 Pomona Ave	Co B (-), 1st Battalion, 184th Inf	143
Oxnard 351 S. K Street	Btry C, 1st Battalion, 144th Arty	106
Pacifica NIKE Site 51	Btry A, 1st Battalion, 250th Arty	125
Palos Verdes Peninsula NIKE Site 55	Btry B, 4th Battalion, 251st Arty	129
Pasadena 145 N. Raymond Ave	Vacated	
Petaluma 580 Vallejo Street	649th Engr Co	201
Pittsburg 99 Power Ave	HHC, 1st Battalion, 159th Inf	245
Placerville Rt 2 Box 725	Vacated	
Pomona 450 W. 6th Street	Trp A, 1st Sqdn 18th Armd Cav	158
Porterville 29 N. Plano	Det, Co B, 2d Battalion, 160th Inf	41
Quincy U.S. Highway 40 (Alt)	Vacated	
Red Bluff 2000 Park Ave	1402d Engr Co (-)	88
Redlands 3025 South Street	HHD, 1401st Engr Battalion	57
	184th Engr Det	12
Redlands 617 Texas Street	Trp C, 1st Sqdn, 18th Armd Cav	158



APPENDIX 12 - UNIT LISTING ALPHABETICALLY BY CITY, 30 June 1970 (Cont)

<u>City</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Auth Strength</u>
Redwood City 929 Valota Road	Btry A, 3d Battalion, 143d Arty	97
	Btry C, 3d Battalion, 143d Arty	97
Reedley 601 E. 11th Street	Co A (-), 2d Battalion, 160th Inf	138
Richmond 624 Carlson Blvd	HHC, 1st Battalion, 143d Arty	116
	Svc Btry, 1st Battalion, 143d Arty	78
	Btry C, 1st Battalion, 143d Arty	95
	Co B, 1st Battalion, 159th Inf	179
Riverside 2501 Fairmount Blvd	Co C, 4th Battalion, 160th Inf	198
Roseville Placer Co. Fairgrounds	HHC, 115th GS Gp	112
	147th QM Det	3
Sacramento 1101 Janey Way	HHC, 1st Battalion, 184th Inf	245
	Co C (-), 1st Battalion, 184th Inf	143
Sacramento 3250 Meadowview Road	State HHD, CAL ARNG	199
	HHD, 175th Med Gp	33
	246th Med Det	9
	59th Army Band	43
	270th MP Co	147
	1113th Trans Co	62
Sacramento 440 Arden Way	170th MP Det	4
	149th Avn Co	125
Sacramento 440 Arden Way	Acf Maint Plat, Co D, 49th Spt Bn	52
	HHC (-), 1st Battalion, 149th Armor	146
Salinas Howard & Lincoln Sts	HHC (-), 1st Battalion, 149th Armor	146
San Bernardino 266 E. Third Street	HHC (-), 1st Battalion, 185th Armor	184
San Bruno 455 3d Avenue	2632d Trans Co	185
San Diego 7401 Artillery Drive	HHC, 111th Armd Gp	59
	HHC (-), 3d Battalion, 185th Armor	228
	Co A, 3d Battalion, 185th Armor	88
	Co A, 2d Battalion, 185th Armor	88
	Trp E, 111th Cav	158
	Det, Co D, 40th Spt Battalion	59
San Francisco 1800 Mission Street	Co B, 49th Spt Battalion	116
	HHC, 233d Engr Gp	76
	146th Evac Hosp	253
	1114th Trans Co	94
San Francisco Ft Funston	Co A, 1st Battalion, 159th Inf	179
	428th Maint Co	143

APPENDIX 12 - UNIT LISTING ALPHABETICALLY BY CITY, 30 June 1970 (Cont)

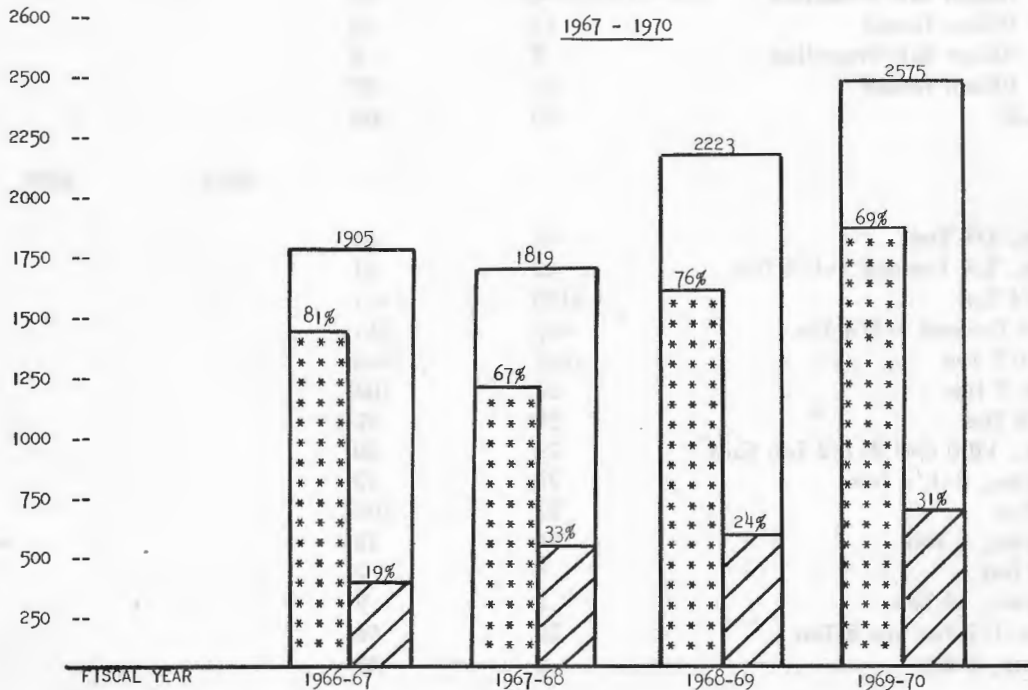
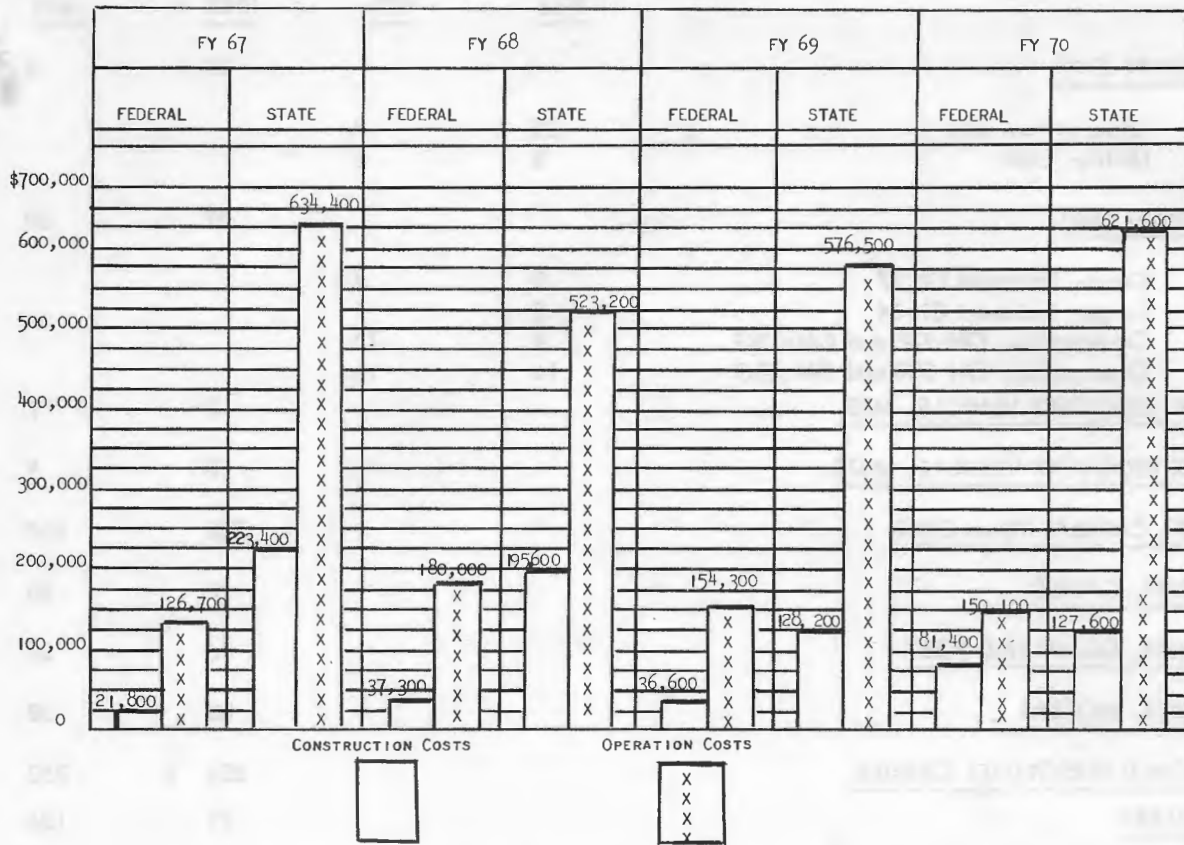
<u>City</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Auth Strength</u>
San Jose 251 W. Hedding St	HHC, 2d Battalion, 159th Inf	274
	Co A, 2d Battalion, 159th Inf	191
	Co B, 2d Battalion, 159th Inf	191
	Co C, 2d Battalion, 159th Inf	191
San Jose 240 N. 2d Street	Det, HHC, 1st Battalion, 149th Armor	132
San Lorenzo 16501 Ashland Ave	Co D (-), 49th Spt Battalion	182
San Mateo 400 N. Humboldt St	HHSB 3d Battalion, 143d Arty	181
San Pedro 891 W. 13th Street	Btry A, 3d Battalion, 144th Arty	97
	Det, HHB, 3d Battalion, 144th Arty	55
San Rafael 155 Madison Ave	Co D, 579th Engr Battalion	139
Santa Ana 612 E. Warner Ave	HHC, 4th Battalion, 160th Inf	253
Santa Barbara 700 E. Canon Perdido St	HHB, 1st Battalion, 144th Arty	137
	Svc Btry, 1st Battalion, 144th Arty	93
Santa Cruz DeLaveaga Park	Co C, 1st Battalion, 149th Armor	88
Santa Maria 937 Thornburg St	Btry B, 1st Battalion, 144th Arty	106
Santa Monica 2802 Airport Way	143d Evac Hosp	253
Santa Rosa 1500 Armory Drive	HHC, 579th Engr Battalion	182
Stanton NIKE Site 32	Btry A, 4th Battalion, 251st Arty	125
Stockton 1420 N. California St	Vacated	
Stockton 6000 S. Airport Way	HHB 143d Arty Gp	98
	HHC, 49th Avn Battalion	72
	49th Avn Co	152
	118th Maint Co (-)	207
	Acft Maint Plat, Co D, 40th Spt Battalion	50
Sunnyvale 620 E. Maude Ave	49th MP Co (-)	124
	Btry B, 3d Battalion, 143d Arty	97

APPENDIX 12 - UNIT LISTING ALPHABETICALLY BY CITY, 30 June 1970 (Cont)

<u>City</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Auth Strength</u>
Susanville Lassen Co. Fairgrounds	112th Engr Co	104
Sylmar 12860 Arroyo Drive	CMA Cadet Co #1	
Torrance 2505 Cabrillo Ave	Btry B, 3d Battalion, 144th Arty	97
Tulare 649 E. Cross Ave	Co B (-), 2d Battalion, 160th Inf	138
Turlock 1040 Flower Street	Sep Det, HHC, 2d Battalion, 185th Inf	115
Upland 1284 E. 7th Street	Co B, 40th Spt Battalion	116
Vallejo 200 Bennett St	349th Sup & Svc Co	216
Van Nuys 17330 Victory Blvd	HHSB (-), 3d Battalion, 144th Arty Btry C, 3d Battalion, 144th Arty	126 97
Ventura 1270 Arundell Ave	Btry A, 1st Battalion, 144th Arty	106
Visalia 309 E. Acequia	Co B, 2d Battalion, 185th Inf	198
Vista Recreation Drive	Co B, 2d Battalion, 185th Armor	88
Walnut Creek 1800 Carmel Road	Co C, 1st Battalion, 159th Inf	179
Willows 950 W. Laurel Street	Det, Co B, 1st Battalion, 184th Inf	36
Woodland 120 Beamer Street	Btry B, 1st Battalion, 143d Arty	95
Yreka Rt 1 Box 100	Vacated	
Yuba City 310 B Street	Det, Co A, 1st Battalion, 184th Inf	82



UNIT DESIGNATION	LOCATION	ACTION	Asth. Strength	Effective Date
149th Avn Co (Inf Bde)	Sacramento (Janey Way)	Change station to Arden Way, Sacramento	125	1 Jul 69
1st Brg Sec 1st Brg Plat 1402d Engr Co	Yreka	Reorg to 184th Engr Det (water purif.), assign to 1401st Engr Bn.	18	1 Aug 69
1st & 2d Brg Plat (-1 Sec), 1402d Engr Co	Mt Shasta	Reorg to 1st & 2d Brg Plat, 1402d Engr Co	68	1 Aug 69
170th MP Det (Crim Inv)	Sacramento (Meadow-view)	Organize unit, assign to 175th Med Gp	4	1 Aug 69
Actr Maint Plat, Co D (Maint) 49th Spt Bn	Sacramento (Janey Way)	Change station to Arden Way, Sacramento	52	1 Jul 69
Co C (-) 1-184th Inf	Sacramento (Arden Way)	Change station to Janey Way, Sacramento	147	1 Jul 69
1st Bn 250th Arty	San Francisco	Reorganize to MTOE	310	1 Oct 69
4th Bn 251st Arty	Long Beach	Reorganize to MTOE	594	1 Oct 69
HHC (-) 749th Maint Bn	San Lorenzo	Consolidate with Sep Det at Benicia	73	1 Oct 69
Sep Det, HHC, 749th Maint Bn	Benicia	Consolidate with HHC (-) at Benicia	160	1 Oct 69
170th MP Det (Crim Inv)	Sacramento (Meadow-view)	Extend Federal Recognition	4	11 Oct 69
Co B, 1-160th Inf	Ontario	Reorganize to HHT, 1-18 Armd Cav	242	13 Dec 69
Co C, 1-185th Armor	Pomona	Reorganize to Trp A (-) 1-18 Armd Cav	78	13 Dec 69
Co B (-) 1-185 Armor and Trp B 1-18 Armd Cav	Monrovia	Consolidate & reorg to Det 1, Trp A, 1-18 Armd Cav	80	13 Dec 69
1st Rifle Plat, Co A, 1-160th Inf	Colton	Reorg to Trp B, 1-18 Armd Cav	158	13 Dec 69
Co A (-) 1-160 Inf & Trp C 1-18 Armd Cav	Redlands	Consolidate & reorg to Trp C, 1-18 Armd Cav	158	13 Dec 69
Co D, 1-18 Armd Cav	Lancaster	Return to home station from active duty	93	13 Dec 69
Btry (+) 1-144 Arty and How Btry 1-18 Armd Cav	Culver City	Consolidate & reorganize to How Btry, 1-18 Armd Cav	122	13 Dec 69
40th Avn Co	Long Beach	Return to home station from active duty	125	13 Dec 69
Trp A, 1-18 Armd Cav	Burbank	Reorganize to Co A, 1-160 Inf	167	13 Dec 69
HHT, 1-18 Armd Cav	Burbank	Reorganize to Co B, 1-160 Inf	167	13 Dec 69
Co A (-), 1-185 Armor	Hemet	Reorganize to Co A, 1-185 Armor	88	13 Dec 69
1st & 2d Tank Plat, Co B 1-185 Armor	Apple Valley	Reorganize to Co B, 1-185 Armor	88	13 Dec 69
1st & 2d Tank Plat, Co A 1-185 Armor	Indio	Reorganize to Co C, 1-185 Armor	88	13 Dec 69
Svc Btry (-), 1-144 Arty	Santo Barbara	Reorganize to Svc Btry, 1-144 Arty	93	13 Dec 69
Btry A (-), 1-144 Arty	Ventura	Reorganize to Btry A, 1-144 Arty	106	13 Dec 69
Sep Det Btry A, 1-144 Arty	Oxnard	Reorganize to Btry C, 1-144 Arty	106	13 Dec 69
1-18 Armd Cav	Los Angeles Area	Return from active duty, reorg & assigned to 111th Arm Gp	931	13 Dec 69
1-159 Inf (M)	San Francisco Area	Reorganize to MTOE as straight Infantry	182	1 Jan 70
2-159 Inf	San Jose	Reorganize to MTOE as mechanized Inf	847	1 Jan 70
Btry C, 3-143 Arty	San Jose	Relocate to Redwood City	97	1 Jan 70
256th Engr Co	Petaluma	Redesignate to 649th Engr Co	201	1 Jan 70
2-185 Inf (M)	San Joaquin Valley	Reorganize to MTOE	847	1 Feb 70
Photo Sec, 240th Sig Co	Los Angeles	Attach to HHC, SEOH	10	1 Mar 70
1-160th Inf	Glendale-Burbank	Reorganize to MTOE	782	1 Mar 70
2-160th Inf	San Joaquin Valley	Reorganize to MTOE	782	1 Mar 70
3-160th Inf	Los Angeles Area	Reorganize to MTOE	782	1 Mar 70
4-160th Inf (M)	Santa Ana Area	Reorganize to MTOE	847	1 Mar 70
1-184 Inf	Sacramento Valley	Reorg to MTOE & vacate Nevada City Armory by consolidation	782	1 Mar 70
349th Sup & Svc Co	Alameda	Relocate to Vallejo	216	1 Mar 70
249th Signal Co (-)	Alameda	Consolidate with Det at Alameda	170	1 Mar 70
Det 1, 249th Signal Co	Vallejo	Consolidate with Co (-) at Alameda	155	1 Mar 70
2632d Trans Co	San Bruno	Change assignment to 217th Trans Bn	185	1 Apr 70
1113th Trans Co	Sacramento	Change assignment to 749th Maint Bn	62	1 Apr 70
270th MP Co (-)	Sacramento	Consolidate with Sep Det at Sacramento	126	1 Apr 70
Sep Det 270th MP Co	Placerville	Consolidate with Co (-) at Sacramento, vacate Placerville Armory	21	1 Apr 70
112th Engr Co (-)	Susanville	Consolidate with 1st Dptrk Plat at Susanville	71	1 May 70
1st Dptrk Plat, 112th Engr Co	Quincy	Consolidate with 112th Engr Det at Susanville, vacating Quincy Armory	33	1 May 70
132d Engr Co (-)	Burbank	Consolidate with Brg Plat & CEV Sec at Burbank	137	1 Jun 70
Brg Plat & CEV Sec 1 132d Engr Co	Bell	Consolidate with Co (-) at Burbank	67	1 Jun 70
Det 1, 1402d Engr Co	Mt Shasta	Consolidate with 184th Engr Det at Mt Shasta	86	1 Jun 70
184th Engr Det	Yreka	Consolidate with Det 1, 1402d Engr Co at Mt Shasta, vacating Yreka Armory	18	1 Jun 70



OVERALL TOTAL  
 ARMY  
 AIR



UNITED STATES PROPERTY AND FISCAL BRANCH

APPENDIX 16 - MAJOR ITEMS OF EQUIPMENT ON-HAND IN CALIFORNIA ARNG

	<u>1966</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1966</u>	<u>1970</u>
<u>AIRCRAFT (FW)</u>			23	9
Observation, 01A	20	4		
Utility, U6A	3	5		
<u>AIRCRAFT (RW)</u>			27	39
Cargo, Transport CH 37	0	4		
Cargo, Transport CH 34	2	7		
Observation, OH-13E and OH-13G	9	12		
Observation, OH-23B and OH-23G	16	16		
<u>TANK RECOVERY VEHICLE, M88</u>			7	7
<u>TANK RECOVERY VEHICLE, M578</u>			0	9
<u>TANK, COMBAT 90mm GUN</u>			310	269
<u>CARRIER, CARGO</u>			0	35
<u>CARRIER, COMMAND POST</u>			6	24
<u>CARRIER, MORTAR</u>			30	38
<u>ARMORED PERSONNEL CARRIER</u>			252	252
<u>ARTILLERY</u>			97	136
Gun, 175mm	0	3		
Howitzer, 8" Self-Propelled	3	18		
Howitzer, 8" Towed	7	0		
Howitzer, 155mm Self-Propelled	6	24		
Howitzer, 155mm Towed	11	15		
Howitzer, 105mm Self-Propelled	5	0		
Howitzer, 105mm Towed	35	37		
Mortar, 4.2"	30	66		
<u>TRUCKS</u>			3246	3889
Ambulance, 1/4 Ton	17	45		
Ambulance, 3/4 Ton and 1-1/4 Ton	32	61		
Utility, 1/4 Ton	1170	1421		
Cargo, 3/4 Ton and 1-1/4 Ton	405	561		
Cargo, 2-1/2 Ton	1255	1263		
Dump, 2-1/2 Ton	67	104		
Van, 2-1/2 Ton	59	89		
Truck Tank, 1200 Gal 2-1/2 Ton Fuel	29	30		
Truck-Tractor, 2-1/2 Ton	28	42		
Cargo, 5 Ton	83	106		
Truck-Tractor, 5 Ton	50	58		
Cargo, 10 Ton	9	2		
Truck-Tractor, 10 Ton	3	9		
Wrecker, 2-1/2 Ton and 5 Ton	39	56		
Truck, Dump, 5 Ton	0	42		

APPENDIX 16 - MAJOR ITEMS OF EQUIPMENT ON-HAND IN CALIFORNIA ARNG (Cont)

	1966	1970	1966	1970
<u>TRAILERS</u>			1862	2627
Cargo, 1/4 Ton	821	907		
Cargo, 3/4 Ton	86	380		
Cargo, 1-1/2 Ton	623	913		
Water, 400 Gal 1-1/2 Ton	214	181		
Ammunition, 1-1/2 Ton	28	101		
Semi-Trailer, 12 Ton Stake	15	13		
Semi-Trailer, 15 - 25 Ton LB	31	36		
Semi-Trailer, Gasoline 5000 Gals	4	32		
Semi-Trailer, 45 - 50 Ton	2	2		
Semi-Trailer, Van	38	62		
<u>SPECIAL PURPOSE VEHICLES</u>			66	111
Truck, Cargo 3/4 Ton ENTAC	1	0		
Truck, Van 2-1/2 Ton w/Trl 1-1/2 Ton ENTAC	1	0		
Truck, Inst Repair Shop	6	14		
Crane, Shovel	10	5		
Loader, Scoop	0	5		
Grader, Road	6	5		
Roller, Road	1	1		
Tractor, Dozer	17	16		
Shower Units, Portable, Vehicle Mtd	2	1		
Laundry Unit, Portable, Vehicle Mtd	3	12		
Bridge, Truck 5 Ton	13	31		
Fire Truck, 2-1/2 Ton	3	2		
Welding Shop, Vehicle Mtd	3	3		
Compressor, Trk Mtd 210 CFM	0	16		
<u>COMMERCIAL DESIGN VEHICLES</u>			94	127
<u>Sedans</u>				
Compact	52	46		
Light 5 Pass	42	81		
<u>Busses</u>			20	14
25 Pass	6	6		
Integral	14	8		
<u>Station Wagons</u>			12	12
<u>TRUCK, COMMERCIAL DESIGN</u>			285	303
Ambulance, 1/2 Ton	8	10		
Carryall, 1/2 Ton	19	22		
Pickup, 1/2 Ton	71	91		
Pickup, 3/4 Ton	118	115		
Stake, 1-1/2 Ton	17	0		
Stake, 2-1/2 Ton and 5 Ton	38	32		
Tank, Aircraft Refueling	1	1		
Truck Dump, 5-1/2 Ton	4	6		
Truck-Tractor, 2-1/2 Ton	2	2		
Truck-Tractor, 5 Ton	7	7		
Semi-Trailer, Van 10 - 12 Ton	8	8		
Truck, Panel	0	9		

EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL FUNDS  
IN SUPPORT OF  
CALIFORNIA ARMY NATIONAL GUARD

FUNDING IDENTIFICATION	FY 67	FY 68	FY 69	FY 70
<u>BUDGET PROGRAM 2400 - OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY</u>				
<u>2400 MEDICAL ACTIVITIES</u>				
2430 Medical Svcs Non-Army Facilities	\$ 21,258	\$ 14,958	\$ 29,377	\$ 63,414
<u>BUDGET PROGRAM 3100 - NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL, ARMY</u>				
<u>3100 TRAINING</u>	2,988,417	4,883,344	5,491,813	4,824,850
3100 Pay & Allow, AT OFF	620,901	937,139	991,533	856,548
3112 Pay & Allow, AT ENL	1,594,507	2,820,470	3,363,915	2,755,455
3115 Uniform Gratuities, OFF	57,700	51,300	66,500	30,700
3116 Ind Clothing, ENL	13,596	175,739	153,892	377,225
3117 Subsistence, AT & IDT, ENL	688,854	896,680	911,861	774,112
3118 Travel AT, OFF	279	435	1,752	18,169
3119 Travel AT, ENL	12,580	1,581	2,360	12,641
 <u>3120 TRAINING, REP</u>	 1,040,842	 142,087	 271,475	 804,225
3122 Ind Clothing, ENL REP	1,040,842	142,087	271,475	804,225
 <u>3130 SCHOOL TRAINING</u>	 918,337	 849,096	 774,880	 1,664,870
3131 Pay & Allow, OFF	607,793	464,374	405,716	948,240
3132 Pay & Allow, ENL	168,223	177,116	139,172	187,652
3133 Active Duty Uniform Allow, OFF	5,300	1,600	1,300	4,900
3134 Ind Clothing, ENL	119	0	0	1,485
3135 Subsistence, OCS	7,140	6,741	5,902	4,940
3136 Travel ADT, OFF	83,859	151,684	175,157	441,896
3137 Travel ADT, ENL	45,903	47,581	47,633	75,757
 <u>3140 SPECIAL TRAINING</u>	 140,674	 140,393	 151,063	 101,114
3141 Pay & Allow ADT, OFF	69,700	63,789	73,351	49,296
3142 Pay & Allow ADT, ENL	31,255	32,360	31,377	17,499
3144 Travel ADT, OFF	19,945	23,514	26,963	22,983
3145 Travel ADT, ENL	19,774	20,730	19,372	11,336
 <u>3150 ADMINISTRATION &amp; SUPPORT</u>	 14,288	 29,060	 27,781	 8,641
3155 Disability & Hosp Benefits - OFF	1,788	24,054	9,813	1,009
3156 Disability & Hosp Benefits - ENL	12,500	5,006	17,968	7,632

APPENDIX 17 - EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL FUNDS (Cont)

BUDGET PROGRAM 3700 - OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY

FUNDING IDENTIFICATION	FY 67	FY 68	FY 69	FY 70
<u>3170 TRAINING OPERATIONS</u>	\$ 3,209,413	\$ 3,348,743	\$ 3,472,703	\$ 4,218,313
3711 Technician Comp & Benefits	3,130,181	3,207,108	3,283,050	3,940,865
3712 Command Inspection Travel	1,233	1,418	1,704	1,793
3714 Other Tng Aids & Materials	3,984	2,723	5,264	11,524
3715 Tuition & Technician School Travel	0	0	49,511	68,500
3716 Misc. Tng Supplies & Services	38,698	46,866	50,611	50,720
3717 Base Opns, O&M Facilities	35,317	90,628	82,563	144,911
 <u>3720 AIR DEFENSE OPERATIONS</u>	 4,413,980	 4,478,986	 5,224,976	 6,273,578
3721 Technician Comp & Benefits	4,235,485	4,305,150	5,059,261	6,091,259
3722 Opn Svcs, Supplies & Travel	39,098	36,673	29,396	32,559
3723 Opn & Maint of Facilities	139,397	137,163	136,319	149,760
 <u>3730 LOGISTICAL SUPPORT</u>	 6,542,709	 7,092,729	 9,187,761	 9,215,436
3731 Technician Comp & Benefits	4,539,676	4,797,227	5,241,529	6,031,282
3732 Technician Trans & Travel	75,221	92,996	101,270	155,623
3733 Orgn Clothing & Equipment	406,009	601,296	1,650,975	1,109,461
3734 Repair Parts	870,023	897,445	1,234,653	1,109,698
3735 POL	401,351	456,366	536,519	442,695
3736 Trans of Materiel	45,988	34,560	151,319	75,320
3737 Communication Svcs	14,640	16,323	21,542	25,686
3738 Other Supplies, Equip & Svcs	76,623	69,870	81,748	90,724
3739 Base Opn, O&M Facilities	113,178	126,646	168,206	174,947
 <u>3740 HQS AND COMD SUPPORT</u>	 192,234	 235,390	 354,616	 362,897
3742 Automatic Data Processing Opn	38,248	35,773	38,898	40,574
3743 State Headquarters Activities	69,679	107,471	166,798	223,378
3744 Military Support to Civil Authorities	84,307	92,146	148,920	98,945



CALIFORNIA MILITARY ACADEMY

APPENDIX 18

ROSTER OF CADETS  
(CLASS OF 1967)

<u>NAME</u>	<u>HOME</u>
Eugene C. Adams	San Jose
Harold E. Allen	Stockton
Louis T. Almeida, Jr.	Torrance
Charles H. Armagost	Lakewood
John W. Ashley	Walnut Creek
Antanas V. Audronis	Los Angeles
Jesus J. Ayala	Los Angeles
Gerald L. Ballas	Glendale
Richard E. Bartosch	Santa Rosa
Ronald D. Bechky	San Jose
Charles E. Belveal	San Jose
Frederick R. Blume	Piedmont
Archie Boston, Jr.	Los Angeles
Paul J. Bradish	San Francisco
Michael R. Brady, Jr.	Sacramento
Guy B. Branson	Artesia
James C. Bratten	San Diego
Donald W. Brunner	Inglewood
John T. Bryars	Carmichael
Steven C. Burke	South Gate
James E. Butler, Jr.	Sacramento
Raul J. Cardoza	Los Angeles
Theodore T. Carlsen	Burbank
Theodore H. Carter	Richmond
Roy D. Chesley	Los Angeles
Joseph Ciatti	San Mateo
Donald B. Cole, Jr.	La Crescenta
Robert B. Combs	San Francisco
Angelo A. Cortes	Larkspur
Jerry M. Dehrer	San Jose
Stephen J. Dever	San Pedro
Laurence D. Eddy	San Diego
Roger D. Elissagaray	Tracy
Joseph J. Ellis	Fountain Valley
Barton J. Feldmar	Los Angeles
Allen B. Ferrera	Vallejo
Kenneth A. Flippin	Montclair
David Fraijo	Riverside
Dale A. Fyles	San Francisco
Raymond S. Garner	Los Angeles
James C. Ghormley, III	Downey
Stephen W. Glavadanovic	Van Nuys
Ronald F. Goseage	Sacramento
Roger H. Grace	Monterey Park
George Granby	Manhattan Beach
Tommy L. Grieser	Los Angeles
Edward J. Grundel	San Lorenzo
Howard E. Hall	Lompoc
Robert G. Halliday, II	Chula Vista
James E. Hamberlin	El Cerrito
Stephen B. Hammond	San Diego

ROSTER OF CADETS  
(CLASS OF 1967)

<u>NAME</u>	<u>HOME</u>
Richard J. Hanich	Covina
Walter D. Hanke	Pacifica
Riley J. Hannah	Oakland
Isaac E. Heath	Torrance
David P. Herrmann	Panorama City
Willard B. Holmes	Chowchilla
Richard H. Hopkins	Pacific Grove
Lawrence A. Howard	Wilmington
Robert K. Huddleston	Alameda
Allen A. Humphries	Los Angeles
Dwight B. Hunt	Los Angeles
Charles D. Hunter	Chula Vista
Gary D. Ingebretson	San Lorenzo
Robert C. Jones	Los Angeles
David M. Juenke	Los Angeles
Donald J. Kavanaugh	Modesto
James D. Kellogg	Los Angeles
Vernon L. Klinger	Long Beach
Steven C. Kreck	Montebello
Darel A. Lamb	Barstow
Roger L. Langner	Inglewood
George F. Lerner, Jr.	Lodi
Richard A. Lewis	Los Angeles
Daniel W. Lott	Lakeview Terrace
Francis J. Lynch, Jr.	Fremont
Roger D. MacEwen	Los Angeles
Robert E. Martinez	Stockton
Paul P. Martini	Novato
Jerry D. Mayfield	Bakersfield
James D. McGeachy	Van Nuys
Larry K. Meredith	Moorpark
Ted S. Merrill	Torrance
Richard G. Messer	Los Angeles
Michael N. Meyers	Manhattan Beach
Jeffery E. Mick	Oakland
Harry E. Mikkelsen, Jr.	Pasadena
Ronald K. Mitchell	Manhattan Beach
Richard W. Molony	Los Angeles
Sidney B. Moore	Sacramento
Hugh A. Morrison, III	Sacramento
Stephen R. Mosher	Los Gatos
Kelly W. Munson	West Covina
Richard E. Murphy	San Bruno
Ralph F. Muzzillo, III	Northridge
Richard P. Neidorf	Los Angeles
Robert T. Nurisso	Daly City
Lester S. Obata	Fresno
Arthur J. Olmore	Van Nuys
Norman L. Pasas	LaMesa
Robert E. Patch	Modesto
Carl W. Petite	Redlands



ROSTER OF CADETS  
(CLASS OF 1967)

<u>NAME</u>	<u>HOME</u>
Thomas E. Pypeman	Panorama City
Claude F. Raffin	Redlands
Wayne Ratkovich	Marina Del Rey
Mark A. Rickels	Anaheim
Earl L. Riddick	Los Angeles
Michael D. Riley	Los Angeles
Michael M. Robitzer	Riverside
Lawrence A. Rosenberg	Oakland
Terence L. Rourke	Sherman Oaks
Arthur D. Saftlas	Walnut Creek
Gerald H. Sanders	Redlands
Terry A. Santo	LaHabra
Alan J. Sariego	Anaheim
John C. Segerdell	Walnut Creek
George E. Severe	Castro Valley
Allan J. Sheakley	Mission Hills
William T. Shearer	Granada Hills
John A. Sheets	Pomona
Gayland P. Smith	Fresno
Lawrence R. Smith	LaMesa
Jon R. Sneed	San Diego
Jay O. Sorensen	Monterey Park
Craig B. Stalker	San Francisco
Robert M. Stith	San Mateo
Edwin W. Sullivan, III	Inglewood
John H. Sullivan	Inglewood
Richard L. Thompson	Monrovia
William M. Thompson	Stockton
Jerry J. Topolos	San Francisco
David C. Turnquist	Encino
Ward C. Turnquist	Encino
Jon M. Van Dyck	San Jose
Luis C. Villegas, Jr.	San Diego
Douglas H. Walker	Seal Beach
William N. Washington	Daly City
Jon A. Wetterholm	Lakewood
Harry G. Whale	Van Nuys
Johnnie H. White	Los Angeles
Gary F. Whitely	San Francisco
Paul H. Willson	Westminister
Rodney L. Wilson	Richmond
Gary W. Woods	Playa Del Rey
Garland G. Wright	Lodi
Richard L. Zeiner	Redlands
Edmund C. Zysk	Los Angeles

ROSTER OF CADETS  
(CLASS OF 1968)

<u>NAME</u>	<u>HOME</u>
Robert C. Abreu	Dublin
John A. Abriel	Calexico
Robert A. Adams, Jr.	Calexico
Thomas M. Alamano	San Rafael
John R. Alexander	Walnut Creek
John T. Alexander	Concord
David F. Allen	Redlands
Richard E. Allen, Jr.	Arcadia
Ronald E. Alloway	Alameda
David J. Anderson	San Anselmo
Richard A. Anderson	Walnut Creek
Orlando J. Antonini	Santa Rosa
Ronald F. Baireuther	Davis
David C. Barden	Long Beach
Frederick L. Barrett, Jr.	La Mirada
James F. Bartholomew	Rodeo
Roger M. Bennett	Sacramento
Robert G. Berg	Los Angeles
Lawrence L.D. Binkley	Los Angeles
Martin H. Blank, Jr.	Los Angeles
Michael T. Blatt	Stockton
William Bobrow	Fontana
Paul F. Bodenshot	Pasadena
Robert A. Bogowitz	Palo Alto
David Q. Bonilla	San Jose
Arthur L. Bortz	Livermore
Wesley R. Bowling, Jr.	San Jose
James F. Bray	Duarte
James A. Brennan, Jr.	San Francisco
Daniel T. Bright	Walnut Creek
Ronald W. Bright	Sacramento
Linzee T. Brockmeyer	Huntington Beach
Billy W. Brown	Gridley
Richard D. Bryan	Oakland
Fred J. Bryant	San Mateo
Gabino J. Caballero, Jr.	South San Francisco
Melvin G. Caho	Los Angeles
Wayne Callen	Stockton
Robert M. Cartmell, Jr.	Van Nuys
James M. Casper	Arcadia
Jerome L. Chapin	Saugus
Benjamin J. Chubay	Alhambra
James W. Clevenger, Jr.	Chico
Frank A. Colonna	Long Beach
Steven L. Cropsey	Chula Vista
Stephen K. Crossland	Canoga Park
Ernest E. Curtsinger	Los Angeles
Robert L. Cusick	El Cerrito
Anthony A. Danz	Pasadena
William J. Davies	Long Beach
Brian L. Dawson	Pasadena

ROSTER OF CADETS  
(CLASS OF 1968)

<u>NAME</u>	<u>HOME</u>
Harry V. Dawson III	Lakewood
Clifford E. Dearborn	Pasadena
Lawrence B. DeBerry	San Francisco
Frank G. Decker	San Fernando
Edward F. Deegan, Jr.	San Diego
William J. DeGuzman	Santa Ana
William E. Derrick	Santa Cruz
Elliot B. Diamond	Los Angeles
Lynn A. Dierks	San Jose
James A. DiGiovanna	Arcadia
James M. Dodge	Oakland
Wayne E. Doerr	Stockton
Richard B. Doyle	Alameda
Thomas R. Dozal	Redondo Beach
Kestutis A. Duda	Los Angeles
Burnie H. Dunlap	Lompoc
Dennis L. Edwards	Pinole
David L. Elkins	Victorville
Richard M. Ennis	Encino
Stephen F. Evarkiou	Sherman Oaks
Terry R. Farmer	Sacramento
Larry E. Felix	Wilmington
Alfred N. Ferrari	Los Angeles
Loren R. Ficht	San Pedro
Paul F. Fischer	San Diego
Gary L. Fleming	Manhattan Beach
James A. Fletcher	Sacramento
Gary W. Forstall	Los Angeles
Richard A. Fowler	San Jose
Carl P. Frechette	Pacifica
Donald G. Gabriel	Los Angeles
Fred W. Gage II	Pacific Palisades
John A. Gailey	Escondido
Gregory R. Garcia, Jr.	Whittier
Charles R. Gard	San Diego
Gary D. Garfield	Los Angeles
Victor Gee	Bellflower
Roderick A. Genser	Northridge
John J. Gentusa	Long Beach
Ignatius Gervasi, Jr.	San Leandro
James L. Gilliam	Huntington Park
William A. Gollner	Oro Grande
Robert E. Gongwer	Arcadia
William G. Gordon	Merced
Peter J. Gravett	San Pedro
Charles C. Gray	Santa Barbara
Robert Green	Inglewood
Gerald D. Griffin	San Francisco
David A. Gustafson	Los Angeles
Crawford C. Hall	San Luis Obispo
James W. Hamilton	La Habra

ROSTER OF CADETS  
(CLASS OF 1968)

<u>NAME</u>	<u>HOME</u>
Stephen C. Hansen	Stockton
Jerry L. Harper	Los Alamitos
Ralph E. Hern	Sunnyvale
Thomas J. Hewett	Inglewood
Larry R. Hildenbrand	Chico
Robert A. Hill	Belmont
Dennis B. Hoag	Anaheim
Luther L. Hoffman	Stockton
Daryl J. Honey	San Bruno
Albert J. Horn, Jr.	Los Angeles
Edward C. Hoy	Pasadena
Robert J. Hubon, Jr.	San Diego
Michael J. Hughes	San Lorenzo
Ronald L. Hurwit	Monrovia
Dale F. Hutchings	Richmond
Arturo R. Jacinto	Los Angeles
Glen R. Jackson	Los Angeles
Gregory R. Jenkins	Vista
Jerrold H. Jensen	Visalia
Joh A. Jensen	Escondido
Mark E. Johnson	Santa Rosa
Michael J. Johnston	La Canada
Richard A. Johnston, Jr.	San Francisco
Charles S. Jonas	Covina
Gary D. Jones	Norwalk
Noel P. Jones, Jr.	Saratoga
Larry G. Jorgenson	Hawthorne
Larry B. Kamins	Los Angeles
Walton B. Kannon	Walnut Creek
Eugene A. Kaplan	Riverside
Wendell P. Keith, Jr.	Covina
William C. Kelly	Bonsall
Timothy J. Keltner	Alameda
David H. Keran	San Luis Obispo
Robert S. Kim	La Mesa
Stephen J. Kimbrough	Pico Rivera
Peter L. Klein	Menlo Park
George T. Koester	San Diego
Gerard B. Lambert III	Santa Barbara
William M. Lambert	Sacramento
John T. Lance	Sacramento
Howard W. Landreth	Sacramento
Donald O. Lawson	Los Angeles
Joe B. Leatherwood	Upland
Dean L. LeCesne	Los Angeles
Robert H. Ledterman	San Jose
Allen R. Lewis	San Diego
Maty M. Lewy	Sacramento
James R. Long	Redwood City
William C. Long	South Lake Tahoe
Dennis L. Lowry	Downey

ROSTER OF CADETS  
(CLASS OF 1968)

<u>NAME</u>	<u>HOME</u>
Michael K. Luckin	Merced
Harry W. Machoado, Jr.	Bakersfield
James D. Mair	Stockton
Robert P. Mallory	Carmichael
Daryl K. Morgan	Watsonville
Seth F. Manning	Sunnyvale
Vorgle A. Manning	Huntington Beach
Mose R. Martin	Los Angeles
Wayne L. Martin	Sacramento
Jonathon E. McAulay	Fullerton
Robert B. McIlhenny	Long Beach
Clyde D. McKelvie	Long Beach
Joseph P. McNeil	Los Angeles
William G. McNeil	San Diego
Edward W. Means	Escondido
Craig E. Meister	Arcadia
Allan L. Melikian	Fresno
Johnny J. Merrill	Concord
Phillip A. Merten	La Crescenta
Albert F. Milhe, Jr.	Granada Hills
Bruce W. Miller	San Diego
Donald M. Miller	San Diego
James V. Miller	Los Angeles
John F. Miller	Lakewood
Martin H. Miller	Capitola
Gerald P. Minetti	Cayucos
Robert M. Mondavi	St Helena
John T. Monis	Sacramento
James A. Morrelli	Orosi
Dieter K. Mueller	Citrus Heights
Stuart E. Mullins	Riverside
William A. Murphy, Jr.	Lodi
Gary M. Murray	West Los Angeles
Paul E. Myron	West Covina
Donald R. Negus	Lafayette
Langdon G. Nevens	Stockton
Preston R. Nicols	Richmond
Albert S. Nicolson	Los Angeles
John D. Noble	San Francisco
Michael Nolan	San Jose
Cecil T. Nutly	Santa Monica
James L. O'Donnell	Pacific Palisades
Paul W. Oglesby	Long Beach
Roy K. Oliver	Richmond
Paul G. Oller	Ontario
James P. O'Neil	Redondo Beach
Steven L. Ortiz	Los Angeles
Michael L. Osborne	Oakland
Charles C. Ott	Santa Barbara
Tony M. Perkov	San Pedro
Robert M. Pickett	Northridge
David G. Popham	Sacramento

ROSTER OF CADETS  
(CLASS OF 1968)

<u>NAME</u>	<u>HOME</u>
Drew R. Prell	San Diego
Douglas W. Price	Santa Barbara
Patrick G. Quinn	Los Angeles
Michael A. Rache	Alhambra
Daniel A. Rea	Downey
Leon D. Reames	Lemon Grove
David G. Remington	Berkeley
Garland R. Rhyne	Gardena
Lawrence R. Rivard	Hayward
Richard Rojas	San Bernardino
George D. Romero	San Diego
Donald R. Rose	Chula Vista
Richard J. Rowland	Downey
William J. Ruoff	Norwalk
David M. Rusher	Inglewood
Lee F. Saeman	Anaheim
Warren E. Schannon	Canoga Park
Kenneth C. Schley	Santa Barbara
Joseph M. Seward	San Leandro
Ronald C. Seymour	Glendale
Richard J. Sinigiani	San Francisco
James H. Sivertsen	Hemet
John P. Sluder	Barstow
Arthur R. Smith, Jr.	Carmichael
Bruce D. Smith	Acata
Donald J. Smith	Lafayette
William H. Smith	Stockton
John E. Snively	El Centro
Michael K. Spittler	Sacramento
John G. Stanaland	Long Beach
James M. Stanaway	Millbrae
Allen C. Stansbury	Novato
Richard M. Stein	Van Nuys
Raleigh C. Steinbach	West Covina
William F. Steiner, Jr.	Balboa Island
Gary A. Stephens	Sacramento
Robert B. Stevens	Laguna Beach
Steven A. Stevenson	Glendale
Douglas R. Stewart	Surfside
Stephen W. Stone	Vista
Richard C. Studdard	Diamond Bar
William F. Sullivan, Jr.	Sacramento
Thomas J. Sweeney	Piedmont
James S. Taylor	Sunnyvale
Benjamin C. Thomas	Orangeville
Gary G. Thomas	Pinole
Brent A. Thompson	Woodland Hills
James A. Thompson	Tracy
Gerald C. Tilton, Jr.	Santa Ana
James W. Townsend	Surfside
Randall W. Turnbow	Paramount

ROSTER OF CADETS  
(CLASS OF 1969)

<u>NAME</u>	<u>HOME</u>
Roland G. Rasmussen	Woodland
Dudley A. Rauch	Sherman Oaks
Robert L. Ray	Modesto
Brian E. Rechsteiner	Long Beach
Rodney J. Reid	Long Beach
Mark G. Reischling	Chico
Michael L. Rhodes	San Diego
Paul L. Richter	Maxwell
Clifford G. Rudolph	Palo Alto
Harold J. Schafer, Jr.	Oakland
Michael A. Schleef	Oroville
Richard K. Schutt	Downey
David A. Seeman	Lodi
John H. Siegfried	Kensington
William A. Spurgin	Los Angeles
Jeffrey L. Steinbach	West Covina
Ray C. Swanson	Hanford
Richard G. Tenney	Vallejo
David W. Theodore	Livingston
Ted N. Tobby	San Francisco
Michael G. Ueltzen	Carmichael
William R. Vernon, Jr.	Davis
Paul Z. Vitali	Lodi
Michael B. Ward	Chico
David J. Wayne	La Miranda
Kenneth R. Womack	San Jose

ROSTER OF CADETS  
(CLASS OF 1970)

40TH INFANTRY BRIGADE (SEP)

Gary R. Adams	Palos Verdes
Ronald C. Allison	Fresno
Brian H. Berger	Alhambra
William T. Bernstein, Jr.	Fresno
George E. Crosby	Hollywood
Don R. Hirschman	Long Beach
P.G. Huckabey	Long Beach
Ronald J. Juliff	Garden Grove
George Kristof, Jr.	South Pasadena
James L. Morris, Jr.	Fullerton
Joseph W. Tallman	Los Angeles
Marchand L. Venables	Visalia
James P. Warren	Norwalk
Arthur R. Wilson	Paramount

40TH ARMORED BRIGADE (SEP)

John K. Doidge	Costa Mesa
Gerald L. Dunn	Riverside
Harvey R. Ganz	Inglewood
Michael S. Hovenic	San Diego

ROSTER OF CADETS  
(CLASS OF 1970)

<u>NAME</u>	<u>HOME</u>
Thomas M. Kelsey	Hermosa Beach
Roger C. Kirkham	Santa Ana
Daniel D. McLean	Ventura
Terry R. Meyer	Vista
William R. Parsonage	Glendora
Lester A. Shelby	Santa Maria
Robert J. Stewart	Los Angeles
Thomas J. Warwick, Jr.	San Diego

111TH ARMORED GROUP

Richard E. Behning	Yorba Linda
Byron A. Calloway	Hollywood
William H. Center, Jr.	San Diego
Dennis R. Johnson	San Diego
Ralph E. Kikendall, III	San Marcos
Ronald D. Smith	La Mesa

49TH INFANTRY BRIGADE (SEP)

Steven H. Corey	Pendleton, Ore.
Steven E. Dart	Sacramento
Michael R. Gaulke	San Pedro
Michael F. Kilgore	Cupertino
David W. Mason	Oakland
Phillip D. Morse	Pacheco
Randy R. Roach	Torrance
Peter L. Robbins	San Jose
Charles H. Toll	Mountain View
Chauncey L. Veatch III	Manteca

185TH ARMORED GROUP

Stephen G. Chambers	Madera
Jeffrey H. Dale	Fresno
Jerry H. Dale	Fresno
Steven N. Tarone	Mountain View
Charles G. Wittebort	Fremont

143D ARTILLERY GROUP

Carl H. Beckham III	Sacramento
Richard P. Bess, Jr.	Glendora
Selby A. Daniels, Jr.	Walnut Creek
Richard P. Gluch, Jr.	South Pasadena
Daniel L. Martin	San Pedro
Darryl B. Nixon	Fullerton

115TH GENERAL SUPPORT GROUP

Frederick M. Lang	Vallejo
James M. Prager	Fullerton
Jimmie I. Taylor	Hayward

NORTHERN EMERGENCY OPERATION HEADQUARTERS

Croft, James M.	Oakland
Eres, Thomas W.	Sacramento

ROSTER OF CADETS  
(CLASS OF 1970)

<u>NAME</u>	<u>HOME</u>
<b>233D ENGINEER GROUP</b>	
Martin D. Rodgers .....	Petaluma
<b>AIR DEFENSE COMMAND</b>	
Eric J. Brownson .....	Encino
Stanley J. Valenti, Jr. ....	Daly City
<b>AIR NATIONAL GUARD</b>	
Edward W. Edmonds .....	Carmichael
<b>UNITED STATES ARMY RESERVE</b>	
David M. Dawson .....	Arcadia
William H. Sleight III .....	Campbell
Laurence L. Soden .....	Huntington Beach
Kenneth B. Weeman, Jr. ....	San Francisco



APPENDIX 19 - PROGRAM OF INSTRUCTION

FEDERAL SUBJECTS

	<u>HOURS</u>	<u>PHASE</u>
MILITARY LEADERSHIP .....	27	I, II
MAP & AERIAL PHOTO READING .....	27	I
WEAPONS .....	31	I
DRILL & COMMAND & PHYSICAL TRAINING .....	32	I, II
METHODS OF INSTRUCTION .....	23	II
UNIT ADMINISTRATION, LAW AND LOGISTICS.....	18	II
SIGNAL COMMUNICATIONS.....	15	II
ARMY SYSTEM OF MAINT, MATERIEL READINESS & MEDICAL SUBJECTS ...	14	II
DIVISIONAL UNITS .....	17	II
SMALL UNIT TACTICS.....	82	III
RIOT CONTROL.....	10	III
<b>TOTAL</b>	<u>296</u>	

STATE SUBJECTS

ARNG TRAINING REQUIREMENTS & PUBLICATIONS .....	4	II
ARMY SCHOOLS PROGRAM .....	2	II
TRAINING MANAGEMENT .....	4	II
ANNUAL TRAINING POLICIES .....	1	II
INSPECTIONS .....	2	II
PLANNING & TRAINING FOR EMERGENCIES .....	1	II
UNIT ORGANIZATION & PRACTICAL EXERCISE .....	2	II
MILITARY LAW SUPPLEMENT .....	2	II
FACILITIES .....	1	II
<b>TOTAL</b>	<u>19</u>	

MISCELLANEOUS: Miscellaneous hours included Commander's time, graduation, and orientation trips.



APPENDIX 20 - HONOR GRADUATES

	<u>NAME &amp; RANK</u>	<u>UNIT</u>
<u>CMA CLASS XVII (1966-67)</u>		
LEADERSHIP	2LT GARY L. MACK	HHC/1-159th Infantry
ACADEMICS	2LT ELBERT A. SHELLY	HHC/579th Engineer Bn
HONOR GRADUATES	2LT ROBERT H. ULIN	BTRY B/1-144th FA
<u>CMA CLASS XVIII (1967-68)</u>		
LEADERSHIP	2LT JEFFREY E. MICK	HHC/2-159th Infantry
ACADEMICS	2LT RONALD D. BECKY	HHC/49th Inf Bde
HONOR GRADUATES	2LT LARRY K. MEREDITH	HHC/40th Armor Division
<u>CMA CLASS XIX (1968-69)</u>		
LEADERSHIP	2LT JERRY L. HARPER	HHC/40th Armor Bde
ACADEMICS	2LT JERRY L. HARPER	HHC/40th Armor Bde
HONOR GRADUATES	2LT JERRY L. HARPER	HHC/40th Armor Bde
<u>CMA CLASS XX (1969-70)</u>		
LEADERSHIP	2LT JOHN K. DOIDGE	CO B/4-160th Infantry
ACADEMICS	2LT ROBERT STEWART	BTRY B/1-144th FA
HONOR GRADUATES	2LT JOHN K. DOIDGE	CO B/4-160th Infantry

APPENDIX 21 - CALIFORNIA MILITARY ACADEMY 10 YEAR RECORD

	INPUTS			GRADUATES			CADET COMPANY LOCATION
	NG	USAR	OTHER	NG	USAR	OTHER	
CLASS XI - 1960/61	122	-	-	61	-	-	Glendale, Stockton
CLASS XII - 1961/62	130	-	-	69	-	-	Glendale, Stockton
CLASS XIII - 1962/63	177	-	-	75	-	-	Glendale, Stockton
CLASS XIV - 1963/64	222	-	-	105	-	-	Los Angeles, Stockton
CLASS XV - 1964/65	318	-	-	158	-	-	Los Angeles, Stockton, Long Beach
CLASS XVI - 1965/66	295	22	-	137	8	-	Pomona, Stockton, Long Beach
CLASS XVII - 1966/67	325	8	-	140	8	-	Pomona, Stockton, Long Beach
CLASS XVIII - 1967/68	624	33	-	250	23	-	Ontario, San Diego, Long Beach, Van Nuys, Stockton, San Francisco
CLASS XIX - 1968/69	206	14	-	96	10	-	Ontario, Stockton, Van Nuys, San Francisco
CLASS XX - 1969/70	109	11	*1	56	9	*1	**Ontario, **Sylmar, Stockton

\*Air National Guard

\*\*Cadet Company changed location during Phase II from Ontario to Sylmar

NOTE: 2 in 1966, 3 in 1967, 1 in 1969, and 1 in 1970 did not immediately accept commissions.

# AIR FORCE DIVISION

## OVERVIEW

### APPENDIX 22 - NUMBER AND LOCATION OF AIR NATIONAL GUARD UNITS AS OF 30 JUNE 1970

Fresno	8
Ontario	8
Hayward	11 (2 Communications)
Van Nuys	16 (2 Communications)
North Highlands	2
Compton	1
Costa Mesa	1
Sacramento	1
<u>Total Units</u>	<u>48</u>

1. Hq California Air National Guard, Sacramento
2. 144th Air Defense Wing, Fresno
3. 144th Fighter Group (AD), Fresno
4. 194th Fighter Interceptor Squadron, Fresno
5. 144th Consolidated Aircraft Maint Squadron, Fresno
6. 144th Supply Squadron, Fresno
7. 144th USAF Dispensary, Fresno
8. 144th Combat Support Squadron, Fresno
9. 144th Civil Engineering Flight, Fresno
10. 163rd Fighter Group (AD), Ontario
11. 196th Fighter Interceptor Squadron, Ontario
12. 163rd Consolidated Aircraft Maintenance Squadron, Ontario
13. 163rd Supply Squadron, Ontario
14. 163rd USAF Dispensary, Ontario
15. 163rd Combat Support Squadron, Ontario
16. 163rd Civil Engineering Flight, Ontario
17. 196th Weather Flight (Mbl Fixed), Ontario
18. 146th Tactical Airlift Wing, Van Nuys
19. 146th Tactical Airlift Group, Van Nuys
20. 115th Tactical Airlift Squadron, Van Nuys
21. 195th Tactical Airlift Squadron, Van Nuys
22. 146th Consolidated Aircraft Maintenance Squadron, Van Nuys
23. 146th Supply Squadron, Van Nuys
24. 146th Combat Support Squadron, Van Nuys
25. 146th Civil Engineering Flight, Van Nuys
26. 146th Aerial Port Flight, Van Nuys
27. 146th Tactical Hospital, Van Nuys
28. 562nd AF Band, Van Nuys
29. 146th Aeromedical Evacuation Squadron, Van Nuys
30. 195th Weather Flight (Mbl Fixed), Van Nuys
31. 146th Communications Flight, Van Nuys
32. 162nd Mobile Communications Group, North Highlands
33. 149th Mobile Communications Sq (AFCCP), North Highlands
34. 222nd Mobile Communications Squadron (Cont), Costa Mesa
35. 148th Mobile Communications Squadron (Cont), Compton
36. 261st Mobile Communications Squadron (Cont), Van Nuys
37. 147th Mobile Communications Squadron (Cont), Van Nuys
38. 234th Mobile Communications Squadron (Bare Base), Hayward
39. 216th Electronics Installations Squadron, Hayward
40. 129th Special Operations Group, Hayward
41. 129th Special Operations Squadron, Hayward
42. 129th Consolidated Aircraft Maintenance Squadron, Hayward
43. 129th Supply Squadron, Hayward
44. 129th Combat Support Squadron, Hayward
45. 129th Tactical Dispensary, Hayward
46. 129th Civil Engineering Flight, Hayward
47. 129th Communications Flight, Hayward
48. 561st AF Band, Hayward

The 146th Tactical Airlift Wing began this reporting period striving for retention of the 195th Military Airlift Squadron. The period closed with the unit designation in tact, but with the expectation of it becoming a second Tactical Airlift Group. Initially flying C-97 aircraft with mobilization assignment to the Military Airlift Command, the squadron began conversion late in the period to C-130 aircraft with a new mobilization assignment to the Tactical Air Command.

In 1969, the wing passed a landmark of 100,000 flying hours, ending the four-year period with 114,887 flying hours. For six months the wing supported an aircraft utilization of three hours per day for assigned aircraft. The three hour per day utilization was 60% of the wing's wartime capability and this figure was reached without mobilization of guardsmen. Secretary of the Air Force Brown, in commending the Air Guard said, "Performance such as this was one reason why the Air Reserve was not mobilized for the Southeast Asia conflict."

The 146th Aeromedical Evacuation Squadron provided for the evacuation of over 500 patients from Alaska until such time as the C-97 aircraft were replaced by jet aircraft of the active Military Airlift Command force.

In July 1966, the wing became deeply involved in "Operation Combat Leave" - carrying servicemen from the West Coast to the East Coast during the airlines strike.

In November 1966, Van Nuys became the first Guard base in the United States to be a target of anti-Vietnam demonstrations, with four such demonstrations being held. The demonstrators were handled in a professional manner by base personnel. Thirteen demonstrators were arrested and later convicted of trespassing under the California Military and Veterans Code. As a result of the arrests and successful trials, no further demonstrations were held.

The wing passed with high rating the annual General Inspections and Operational Readiness Tests conducted by Inspector General of the gaining command.

The wing was the recipient of numerous awards and citations during this period, as indicated:

a. Citation by the California Chapter of the Air Force Association for outstanding contribution for the defense of the United States.

b. A resolution from the city of Los Angeles expressing the city's appreciation for the wing's outstanding services.

c. A concurrent resolution from the State Assembly commending the wing for its contributions.

d. Numerous Flying Safety plaques from the Military Airlift Command.

e. A citation from the Civil Air Patrol for the wing's cooperation and assistance to the Civil Air Patrol.

The wing had the distinction of being the first wing of the Reserve Forces in the air transport mission ever to receive the Air Force Outstanding Unit Award Citation, which was presented to the wing by Brigadier General Arthur W. Cruikshank of the 22nd Air Force in April 1968. This award recognized the great contribution of the 146th TAW in support of the Southeast Asia conflict.

The wing has also been active in community service programs. During this period, 23,000 adults and children have taken the guided tours at Van Nuys installation. Over the 4th of July holiday weekends, the wing holds an Air Show, in conjunction with the Van Nuys Junior Chamber of Commerce to assist in the construction of a play park in the local community. The wing also sponsors Boy Scout troops.

Another unique accomplishment of the wing was the administration of the enlistment oath to the first woman to enter the Air National Guard.

Because of the changing times, both domestic and on the campus, the State now requires that the wing initiate a new method of training for riot control operations. Approximately 300 personnel of the 146th TAW were organized into the Provisional Security Squadron which could be used for either base defense or protection of life and property of California citizens.

The 146th Tactical Airlift Wing was previously commanded by General Raymond J. Kopecky through September 1968 and Brigadier General William H. Pendleton from 1 October 1968 to the present time. A message from the Chief of Staff of the Air Force, General James P. McConnell, perhaps best typifies the accomplishments of this wing during the period. He was joined by Major General Glenn C. Ames in commending the wing for equalling their airlift record set over a comparable period when the wing was fully mobilized during the Berlin Crisis.

The 144th Air Defense Wing and its subordinate California groups, the 144th of Fresno and 163rd of Ontario, have accomplished many outstanding feats during the 1966-70 period.

In 1967, the 144th Air Defense Wing staff visited Hawaii and Alaska to determine the feasibility of deployment of an ADC/ANG group outside the continental limits of the United States. The results of the study were formalized and were forwarded to higher headquarters.

The 163rd Fighter Group became the first ANG Fighter Group to deploy the entire group outside the continental United States.

In August 1968, the 163rd deployed 19 aircraft, 600 men, and most of the unit support equipment to Elmendorf AFB, Alaska, a distance of 2,200 miles. During the two week period, 196th Fighter Interceptor Squadron pilots flew hand-in-hand with those of the 317th Fighter Interceptor Squadron in their Air Defense mission. They also participated in a NORAD/Alaskan exercise along with other regular Air Force units. A total of 533 flying hours were flown during field training without a single accident or incident.

The 144th Fighter Group's first deployment since 1960 was a short-lived one. In August 1969, personnel of the 144th Air Defense Wing and the 144th Fighter Group were deployed to Gulfport PFTS, Gulfport, Miss. Upon arrival, the Group Commander was informed that Hurricane Camille had changed course and was expected to hit Gulfport the next night. Preparations were immediately made to protect personnel and equipment; of the 650 personnel deployed to Gulfport, there were no casualties. After the storm, which was the most violent hurricane in many years, the 144th personnel cleaned up the base and aided in the evacuation of the injured.

Project Camille Mercy was initiated upon the 144th's return to Fresno. Air Guardsmen and the people of Fresno donated enough food and supplies to fill two C-119 aircraft to capacity. President Richard M. Nixon wrote a letter of commendation to the officers and men of the Fresno ANG Base for their assistance in this disaster.

In January 1970, the 194th Fighter Interceptor Squadron of the 144th Fighter Group was selected to participate in "Coronet East", the ferrying of a full squadron of F-102A aircraft from Hahn AB, Germany to Fresno ANG Base. Despite numerous maintenance and weather delays enroute, including two emergency landings, all aircraft arrived safely at Fresno. During this period, the 194th also assumed its normal 24 hour

alert commitment at home station. Only one other ANG fighter unit had accomplished this feat prior to "Coronet East".

During fiscal year 1970, the 144th Fighter Group flew a total of 7,240 hours - the most of any like group in the Air National Guard for that year. This accomplishment was made despite the fact that the 194th had converted aircraft configurations from F102 Fig 7's to F102 Fig 8's.

Both the 144th and 163rd Fighter Groups displayed their professionalism in Air Defense during the 1966-1970 period. The 144th received "Outstanding" ratings in the 1967 and 1969 ORI's and the 1968 Tactical Evaluation. The 163rd received "Outstanding" ratings in the 1967 and 1969 ORI's and the 1968 Tactical Evaluation. At no time was either group's rating less than satisfactory.

Pilots of both groups spent tours of duty with the Air Force in Project Palace Alert. Five pilots of the 194th FIS spent an aggregate total of 800 mandays and six pilots of the 196th FIS spent 360 mandays on active duty outside the continental limits of the U.S.

In early 1969, a new type of organization was formed at all California ANG Bases - the Provisional Security Squadron. These squadrons have the primary duty of providing protection for ANG bases and other governmental property during civil disturbance. At both Fresno and Ontario, training in riot control techniques is performed monthly. These squadrons are manned by at least 280 officers and airmen from all sections of the base.

Awards received by the two groups during the 1966-1970 period are as follows:

- a. National Guard Bureau Award (Accident Free): 144th FG - 1966, 1967; 163rd FG - 1967
- b. AFA Citation of Merit for Outstanding Capability to Perform Air Defense: 144th FG - 1966
- c. Adjutant General's Outstanding Unit Award: 144th FG - 1967
- d. USAF Missile Safety Plaque: 163rd FG - 1967
- e. USAF Outstanding Unit Award: 144th FG - 1968
- f. ADC "A" Award: 144th FG - 1968
- g. USAF Flight Safety Award: 163rd FG - 1969



Several changes in command were made during the 1966-70 period. Brig Gen Marvel M. Taylor, Wing Commander since August 1965, retired in June 1968. Colonel Milton R. Graham assumed command of the Wing at that time. Replacing Colonel Graham as commander, 144th Fighter Group, was Lt Col George D. Middleton.

Colonel Arthur H. Bridge, commander of the 163rd Fighter Group since May 1958, resigned in June 1968. He was replaced by Lt Col Donald L. Frisbie. Colonel Frisbie was replaced by Lt Col Cecil L. Sanders, the present commander, in February 1969.

#### APPENDIX 25 -

#### SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS FOR THE 129TH SPECIAL OPERATIONS GROUP

JULY 66 - JUNE 70

Throughout the period of this report, the 129th Special Operations Group provided support for airlift of Army Parachute Demonstration Team, Marine and Army Reserve Paratroopers, Specialized Equipment airlift for the Navy Radiological Defense Laboratory, NASA, Air Force Special Weapons Activity, and ROTC. Continuing participation is also accomplished at air shows and other civic events.

This unit provides training facilities for local city fire departments and participates in training sessions with State and local law enforcement agencies, particularly in the area of civil disturbance training.

On an annual basis, this unit provides facilities for the Northern California School Bus Safety Rodeo. The area covered by this rodeo is from Fresno to the Oregon border. The unit participates in airlift of relief supplies for the Navajo Indians of Arizona and New Mexico during the month of December. Also in December, this unit sponsors a Christmas party for the disadvantaged children of the local area. Close cooperation with the local Scouting activities is maintained primarily through the means of airdrop of supplies to remote campsites.

This unit trains members of the Neighborhood Youth Corps on a continuing basis, in cooperation with the County Office of Economic Opportunity. This activity consists of on-the-job training in all facets of our activities such as aircraft and motor vehicle maintenance, supply and clerical functions.

The following events are considered worthy of special attention:

1966 - August: The entire unit exercised mobility plan in connection with exercise "Tanana Flats III" in Alaska during Field Training period. Supported Special Forces Paratroopers. Airlifted fuel for winter months to remote FAA sites.

1966 - May, Sept: Conducted operation "Lucky Tiger". This consisted of training six classes of active duty Air Force pilots and aircraft mechanics in the U-6 aircraft for the Special Operations mission. Provided five U-10 pilots to the 1st Air Commando Wing to check out and train regular Air Force pilots in U-10 aircraft for the Special Operations mission.

1967 - March: Provided primary support for the 1967 ANG Commanders and Safety Conference in San Francisco. This included transportation, housing, transient aircraft maintenance and communications.

1967 - August: Selected personnel participated in operation "Black Hat II" at Marana, Arizona.

1967 - December: Organization was awarded the Air Force Outstanding Unit award in recognition of its role in relief operations during the Northern California floods.

1968 - August: Entire unit exercised complete mobility plan in deployment to Field Training.

1969 - June: Hosted Northern California demonstrations of California Highway Patrol helicopters for their Press Day.

1969 - August: Selected personnel participated in operation "WESTACS I" at Wendover, Utah and Marana, Arizona in conjunction with major ANG exercise.

1969 - September: Dedicated a \$400,000 communications facility. Dignitaries from State and local government and the State Military Department were in attendance.

1970 - May: Participated extensively in the Governor's Conference on Emergency Plans and Operations conducted at Cal Expo. Demonstrations included both airborne and ground capability in coping with civil disturbances.

1970 - May: Conducted aircraft tests in support of USATECOM projects.



In 1967 the 162nd Mobile Communications Group (162MCGp) operated UHF/FM Tropospheric Scatter and High Frequency (HF) voice and teletype communications systems throughout the state in support of the assigned mission and to meet civil emergencies. The Group participated in one civil emergency where HF SSB radio from Oakland to Office of The Commanding General, State Military Forces, was provided during the March rioting against the draft.

Annual training was conducted at Camp San Luis Obispo with all units of the 162MCGp combined into a group with three divisions similar to an active duty mobile communications group. A tie to our advisory unit, the 3rd Mobile Communications Group, Oklahoma, was provided using the TRANSCOM long-haul communications system. A combat training course including prisoner of war interrogation was conducted for everyone in the Group.

In 1968, the 162MCGp continued to provide UHF/FM Tropospheric Scatter and HF SSB communications in support of the training mission and to meet civil emergencies. In addition, flight facility control complexes were operated to provide tactical aircraft control and NAVAID assistance. HF SSB radio communications were provided from Oakland to Office of The Commanding General and the Group operated the Office of The Commanding General communications center during civil disturbances associated with the Huey Newton trial.

Annual field training during 1968 was conducted in the eastern United States. The 162MCGp was part of a nation-wide field training exercise "Guard Strike II". Communications systems were established and operated from Otis AFB, Massachusetts, to Alpena, Michigan, where Bare Base Flight Facilities were operated in support of tactical fighter operations.

In 1969 the 162MCGp continued to maintain and operate UHF/FM, TROPO, and HF SSB communications equipment.

Several changes were made in the training system configuration to provide for increased emphasis in the usage of the AN/TRC -97 TROPO communications system.

For the second consecutive year, the Group supported a large scale tactical control systems exercise. The Group operated communications systems and two flight facility complexes in support of "WESTACS". Communications systems extended from Boise, Idaho to Marana, Arizona, and the entire complex has operated with organic communications equipment without benefit of leased lines.

In 1970 significant communications system reconfiguration took place. The CAL ANG communications net was changed to provide increased training in the areas of Tropospheric Scatter and HF SSB communications techniques. The change provided a more reliable system and gave increased opportunities for training in the technical control field.

Annual training during 1970 was again at Camp San Luis Obispo, California. After two consecutive years in support of large scale tactical exercises, field training this year was to emphasize the up-grading and qualification of the lower-grade airmen and provide a vehicle for the training of junior officers and NCOs.

The training period was divided into 2 two-week periods with approximately one-half of the Group participating during each period.



**APPENDIX 27 - COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT:**

<u>NOUN</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>QTY</u>	<u>COST</u>
AN/TCS-28 Communi- cations System	A transportable HF SSB radio system capable of providing 3 voice and 16 teletype channels with a range of 300 - 2,500 miles. Consists of 5 vans, 6 generators (2 ea 60KW, 30KW, and 15KW), spare parts, and test equipment.	1 ea	\$984,000.00
AN/KWM-2A Transceiver	A mobile HS SSB transceiver providing one voice channel with a range up to 1,500 miles.	16 ea	\$ 28,570.00
AN/TTC-7 Telephone Switchboard	A mobile 200 line manual 3 position radio or wire circuits.	4 ea	\$101,200.00
SSB-86 Telephone Switch- board	A portable 60 line manual switchboard	3 ea	\$ 8,016.00
AN/MGC-2A Communica- tions Center	A trailer van providing 2 duplex teletype positions. Can be used to terminate wire or radio circuits.	3 ea	\$ 46,077.00
AN/MGC-6A Teletype- writer Set	A van-mounted crypto center providing one on-line and two off-line cryptographic positions. Supports MGC-2A.	3 ea	\$ 38,079.00
16F3 Transceiver	A mobile transceiver capable of one voice circuit. Normal range 15 to 30 miles dependent upon terrain. Used for Air Police and Maintenance Control.	6 ea	\$ 5,478.00
AN/TRC-24 Radio System	A transportable radio system capable of providing 12 two-way voice channels or 11 voice channels and 16 teletype channels. Normal distance between relays is 35 miles; however, it is possible to transmit over greater distances by selecting the proper relay sites. This equipment is all van-mounted.	22 Relays 12 Termi- nals	\$560,212.00
Tape Relay Van (Major)	A mobile van equipped as a torn tape teletype relay center capable of handling 12 duplex channels.	1 ea	\$ 80,000.00
Tape Relay Van (Minor)	A mobile van equipped as a torn tape teletype relay center capable of handling 4 duplex channels.	4 ea	\$120,000.00
AN/MSQ-10A Weather Intercept	A mobile van with the capability of receiving either or both teletype and facsimile weather broadcasts.	1 ea	\$ 16,200.00
AN/MRN-13 Homing Beacon	A low frequency mobile homing beacon.	1 ea	\$ 22,400.00
AN/MRN-12 Mobile Control Tower	A van-mounted control tower providing VHF, UHF, and HF radio channels. Capable of all functions of a normal airport control tower.	1 ea	\$115,000.00
MB-18 Generator Set	30KW Generator 3 phase 120/208V	6 ea	\$ 26,268.00
MB-17 Generator Set	A 60KW generator set 120/208V 3 phase.	6 ea	\$ 19,820.00
PE-95 Generator Set	A 10KW single phase generator 125V or 250V single phasing.	41 ea	\$142,585.00

<u>NOUN</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>Qty</u>	<u>COST</u>
EMU 10 Generator	A 10KW generator capable of 120/240V single or three phase can be operated 2, 3, or 4 wire.	40 ea	\$133,200.00
MB-5 Generator	A 10KW diesel generator mounted on a two-wheel trailer chassis. Rated at 120/240V 60 cycles single phase.	24 ea	\$121,512.00
B-12 Generator	A 2.5KW generator rated at 120V single phase.	1 ea	\$ 523.00
AN/TRC-68A Radio Set	A multi-channel UHF/VHF G/A Transceiver with 19 preset channels available at one time.	3 ea	\$ 14,061.00
AN/GPN-T2A Trainer, Radar	A ground training set that can feed 2 aircraft video signals into various ground search radar sets to provide training for operations of applicable radar sets.	1 ea	\$ 23,742.00
AN/TRN-6 Radio Set	Single unit, portable shelter, consists of AN/URN-3 installed in a shelter, complete with generator and air conditioner trailer mounted. Provides both azimuth and distance information to aircraft.	1 ea	\$ 98,425.00
PU-594	A 15KW, 3 phase, 120/208V, 60 cycle generator.	2 ea	\$ 10,000.00
PU-181	A 600W, 1 phase, 120V, 60 cycle generator.	2 ea	\$ 350.00
MD-1	Motor generator, 5KW, 400 cycle, 3 phase, 120/208V.	1 ea	\$ 1,860.00
MD-2	Motor generator, 10KW, 400 cycle, 3 phase, 120/208V.	6 ea	\$ 13,890.00
EMU-19	A 10KW, 3 phase, 120/208V, 400 cycle generator.	30 ea	\$206,610.00
PE-75	A 2.5KW, 110V, 1 phase, 60 cycle generator.	34 ea	\$ 11,050.00
PU-107	A 10KW, 120/208V, 3 phase, 400 cycle generator	9 ea	\$ 31,600.00
AN/MSC-22A Tech Control Facility	This technical control facility is land or air transportable and mounted in an MC-2 van. It performs the functions associated with the control and restoration of radio and land line comm circuits. It is capable of controlling 96 DC and 72 VF circuits simultaneously.	1 ea	\$ 57,897.00E
AN/MSC-22B Tech Control Facility	This technical control facility is land or air transportable and mounted in a V-83 van. It performs the functions associated with the control and restoration of radio and land line communication circuits. It is capable of controlling 96 DC and 60 VF circuits simultaneously.	4 ea	\$200,000.00
AN/TRC-97 ( ) Radio Set	A completely solid state land or air transportable radio terminal capable of providing 12 or 24 voice channels or 16 teletype channels on any VC channel. It is capable of both line of sight or tropo scatter.	7 ea	\$818,349.00

APPENDIX 27 - COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT (Cont)

<u>NOUN</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>QTY</u>	<u>COST</u>
AN/TTC-22 Communications Control	Provides automatic switching for 100 local subscribers and access to 4 long-distance trunks, 115 common batter and magneto lines through a 2-position manual switchboard.	2 ea	\$382,000.00
AN/CPN-4 ( ) Radar Set	Self-contained, mobile, GCA radar equipment with a range of 30 NM. Employs an AN/ARC-3B for VHF G/A communications.	1 ea	\$1,573,890.00
AN/MRC-94 Radio Set	A mobile radio transceiver, self-contained HF/VHF/UHF mobile or fixed station radio set. It is capable of providing voice and simplex teletype utilizing the AN/TIGC-14 TTY machine. Operated with internal or external 400 cycle power.	5 ea	\$300,000.00
AN/TSC-15 Radio Teletypewriter Set	A multi-channel, transportable, shelter mounted HF radio system, capable of operating 3 voice channels and four multiplex TTY channels simultaneously.	6 ea	\$306,000.00
Digital Subscriber Terminal Equipment (BE)	The AFCCP Squadron is scheduled to receive 1 each high-speed terminal sometime after the first of January 1971. These sets are van mounted and can be land or air transported. The "BE" configuration can operate at 150, 300, 600 and 1200 band card and tape application. These can be used in conjunction with on-line crypto equipment to provide secured circuits to any point in the world.	1 ea	Not available at this time
Digital Subscriber Terminal Equipment (AB)	The contingency squadrons are scheduled to receive the low speed terminal sometime after the first of January 1971. These sets are van-mounted and can be land or air transported. The "AB" configuration can operate at 150 band teletypewriter and 300 band card terminal applications. These can be used in conjunction with on-line crypto equipment to provide secured circuits to any point in the world.	4 ea	Not available at this time





OPERATIONS AND TRAINING BRANCH  
**APPENDIX 28 - REORGANIZATION AND REALIGN-  
 MENT OF CALIFORNIA AIR NATIONAL GUARD**

<u>Eff. Date</u>	<u>Unit</u>
15 Sep 66	Hq 129th Air Commando Group 129th Air Commando Squadron 129th Combat Support Squadron (AC) 129th Supply Squadron (AC) 129th Consolidated Acft Maint Sqdn 129th Tactical Dispensary
23 Jan 67	216th GEEIA Squadron
1 Aug 67	146th Aeromedical Evacuation Sqdn 195th Weather Flight (Mbl/Fixed) 196th Weather Flight (Mbl/Fixed)
25 Oct 67	Hq 144th Air Defense Wing Hq 144th Fighter Group (AD) 194th Fighter Interceptor Squadron 144th Supply Squadron (AD) 144th Consolidated Acft Maint Sqdn 144th Combat Support Squadron 144th USAF Dispensary 163rd Fighter Group (AD) 196th Fighter Interceptor Squadron 163rd Supply Squadron 163rd Consolidated Acft Maint Sqdn 163rd Combat Support Squadron 163rd USAF Dispensary
2 Jan 68	561st Air Force Band 562nd Air Force Band
4 Apr 68	146th Support Squadron 146th Military Airlift Group 144th Fighter Group 144th Combat Support Squadron 163rd Combat Support Squadron 163rd Fighter Group 129th Combat Support Squadron 129th Special Operations Group
16 Sep 68	Hq California Air National Guard
1 Nov 68	Hq 129th Special Operations Group 129th Special Operations Squadron
1 Mar 69	Hq 129th Special Operations Group 129th Special Operations Group 129th Supply Squadron 129th Consolidated Acft Maint Sqdn 129th Combat Support Squadron 129th Tactical Dispensary
1 Nov 69	129th Combat Support Squadron
8 Nov 69	146th Combat Support Squadron
7 Dec 69	144th Combat Support Squadron
1 Apr 70	216th GEEIA Squadron
11 Apr 70	146th Supply Squadron 146th Consolidated Acft Maint Sqdn 146th Civil Engineering Flight 562nd Air Force Band
16 Apr 70	144th Civil Engineering Flight 129th Civil Engineering Flight 163rd Civil Engineering Flight

**APPENDIX 29 - CALIFORNIA AIR NATIONAL  
 GUARD UNITS ACTIVATED/INACTIVATED 1966-1970**

ACTIVATION

March 1968

222nd Mobile Comm Squadron  
261st Mobile Comm Squadron

November 1969

129th Civil Engineering Flight  
146th Civil Engineering Flight

December 1969

144th Civil Engineering Flight

April 1970

Hq, 146th Tac Airlift Wing  
Hq, 146th Tac Airlift Group  
115th Tac Airlift Squadron  
195th Tac Airlift Squadron  
146th Combat Support Group  
146th Tactical Hospital  
146th Aerial Port Flight

INACTIVATION

July 1967

115th Aeromedical Evacuation Flight  
195th Aeromedical Evacuation Flight

March 1968

222nd Radio Relay Squadron  
261st Radio Relay Squadron

April 1970

Hq, 146th Military Airlift Wing  
Hq, 146th Military Airlift Group  
115th Military Airlift Squadron  
195th Military Airlift Squadron  
146th Support Squadron  
146th USAF Dispensary





APPENDIX 30 - REDESIGNATION OF CALIFORNIA AIR NATIONAL GUARD - 1968 - 1970

<u>EFF. DATE</u>	<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO</u>
16 Mar 68	Hq 162nd Comm Gp (Mbl)	Hq 162nd Mbl Comm Gp
16 Mar 68	147th Comm Sq (TT)	147th Mbl Comm Sq (Cont)
16 Mar 68	148th Comm Sq (TT)	148th Mbl Comm Sq (Cont)
16 Mar 68	149th Comm Sq (RC)	149th Mbl Comm Sq (AFCCP)
16 Mar 68	234th Mbl Comm Sq	234th Mbl Comm Sq (Bare Base)
8 Aug 68	Hq 129th Air Comdo Gp	Hq 129th Sp Op Gp
8 Aug 68	129th Air Comdo Sq	129th Sp Op Sq
1 May 70	216th GEEIA Sq	216th Elect Instl Sq

MATERIEL BRANCH

APPENDIX 31 - EQUIPMENT (MINUS AIRCRAFT), CAL ANG, 30 JUNE 1970

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>EAID</u>	<u>MEMO</u>	<u>REMS</u>	<u>TOTALS</u>
Hayward	\$4,711,511	28,948	1,000,592	\$5,741,051
Van Nuys	\$7,484,301	43,870	1,591,011	\$9,119,182
Fresno	\$4,405,532	40,685	474,028	\$4,920,245
Ontario	\$2,832,683	65,298	608,747	\$3,506,728
TOTAL.....				\$23,287,206.00

APPENDIX 32 - AIRCRAFT/EQUIPMENT CONVERSIONS/MODIFICATION 1967-1970

JULY 1967

The 129th Air Commando Group received seven U-10 Helio single-engine aircraft to replace six (6) obsolete U-6 aircraft.

DECEMBER 1968

The 129th Special Operations Group (redesignated Aug 1968) received nine C-199G/s to replace eight C-119C twin-engine transports.

APRIL 1970

The 146th Military Airlift Wing (now 146th Tactical Airlift Wing) converted from sixteen C-97G transport aircraft to twelve C-130A four-engine turbine powered transports. Four C-97G transports to be retained until 30 June 1970.

FEBRUARY 1970

The 122nd Fighter Group received twenty F-102A Configuration 8 jet interceptors from the Air Force inventory to replace twenty F-102A Configuration 7 jet aircraft.

**APPENDIX 33 - BASE VEHICLES ON HAND AS OF 30 JUNE 1970**

Sedans and Station Wagons	27	Tractor Acft Towing	13
Pick-Ups	128	Sweepers	8
Trucks up to 2-1/2 Ton	102	Truck Dump	3
Trucks Tractor 5 Ton and Above	31	Trailer Oxygen	8
Bus 29 Bass	5	Tractor Indust & AGE Tow	26
Trailer Tank Gas 600 Gal	9	Fork Lifts 4000 to 10,000 Lb	32
Trailer Ava Fuel 600 to 2500 Gal	3	Tractor & Cranes Warehouse	9
Truck Tank Ava Fuel 1500 to 5000 Gal	22	*Other	26
Trailer Low Bed	7	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>605</b>
Trailer Van	20	ON HAND AS OF 1 JULY 1970	605
Trailer Cargo 1 Ton and Above	65	ON HAND AS OF 30 JUN 1966	496
Trailer Water 600 Gal	7		
Truck Crash Fire	23		
Truck Oil Service Ava	2		
Ambulance	8		
Wreckers	12		
Truck Shop Van	6		
Cranes	3		
		<b>GAIN:</b>	<b>109</b>

\*Note: Units of this type are: Mixer Concrete, Dolly, Carrier Snow Cargo, Trk Tel Mtn, Trailer Cable and Distrib Water

**OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION**

**ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES BRANCH**

**APPENDIX 34 - REPORTS OF SURVEY AND CLAIMS**

PERIOD	# FILES	ARMY REPORTS OF SURVEY (DD FM 200)			GRAND TOTALS	COLLECTIONS
		# RELIEVED	# CANCELLED			
Jul 66/ Jun 67	222	168	37	\$420,770.78	\$2,606.28	
Jul 67/ Jun 68	224	162	30	\$379,669.49	\$2,204.79	
Jul 68/ Jun 69	246	193	30	\$483,548.60	\$1,550.31	
Jul 69/ Jun 70	196	105	21	\$305,711.54	\$ 812.26	

AIR REPORTS OF SURVEY (DD FM 200)						
Jul 66/ Jun 67	23	19	1	\$ 2,328.98	\$ 104.04	
Jul 67/ Jun 68	29	17	4	\$ 6,707.28	\$ 213.84	
Jul 68/ Jun 69	29	26	1	\$ 11,471.86	\$ 315.16	
Jul 69/ Jun 70	5	3	1	\$ 580.99	0	

ARMY & AIR R/S (DISREP)						
Jul 66/ Jun 67	16	1	2	\$ 4,147.78	\$3,929.96	
Jul 67/ Jun 68	4	0	0	\$ 218.99	\$ 218.99	
Jul 68/ Jun 69	6	0	2	\$ 19,941.00	\$19,555.60	
Jul 69/ Jun 70	11	1	2	\$ 3,521.46	\$2,843.84	

ARMY & AIR CLAIMS						
PERIOD	# FILES	INVOLVING NG ONLY	INVOLVING PRIV PARTY	PRIV PARTY AT FAULT	COLLECTED PRIV PARTY	
Jul 66/ Jun 67	133	35	78	19	\$ 250.00	
Jul 67/ Jun 68	137	62	75	35	\$2,238.47	
Jul 68/ Jun 69	143	62	82	40	\$2,029.30	
Jul 69/ Jun 70	97	50	47	26	\$3,457.94	

**APPENDIX 35 - MILITARY OCCUPATIONAL SPECIALTIES TESTING**

<u>TEST PERIOD</u>	<u>TOTAL TESTED</u>	<u>PASSED</u>	<u>FAILED</u>
Aug 1966	1523	1243 (81.6%)	280 (18.4%)
Nov 1966	1434	1191 (83.0%)	243 (17.0%)
Feb 1967	1277	1025 (80.3%)	252 (19.7%)
May 1967	2191	1836 (83.8%)	355 (16.2%)
Aug 1967	1553	1374 (88.4%)	179 (11.6%)
Nov 1967	1382	1271 (91.2%)	111 ( 8.8%)
Feb 1968	638	566 (88.7%)	72 (11.3%)
May 1968	1573	No Record	No Record
Aug 1968	1519	No Record	No Record
Nov 1968	1799	No Record	No Record
Feb 1969	1121	927 (83.0%)	194 (17.0%)
May 1969	2279	1731 (76.0%)	548 (24.0%)
Aug 1969	1465	1072 (76.0%)	393 (24.0%)
Nov 1969	1522	1179 (71.0%)	343 (29.0%)
Feb 1970	1040	721 (69.0%)	319 (31.0%)
May 1970	Not Available		

**ARMY NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL BRANCH**

**APPENDIX 36 - CAL ARNG COMMAND SERGEANTS MAJOR**

ANDERSON, Donald L., HHC, 749th Maint Bn  
 ARTHUR, Walter E., HHC (-), 2d Bn, 185th Armor  
 BARBOUR, Paul W., HHB, 143d Arty Gp  
 BAUSSERMAN, Keith W., HHC, So Emerg Op Hq  
 BRAVO, Alex C., HHC, 2d Bn, 159th Inf  
 DuPUIS, Blaine M., HHD, 540th Support Bn  
 EDWARDS, Edward L., HHC (-), 3d Bn, 185th Armor  
 FIKE, Don W., HHD, 161st Maint Bn  
 FINN, Charles H., HHB, 2d Bn, 144th Arty  
 FRANK, Emery R., HHD, CAL ARNG  
 GUSTAFSON, Raymond T. II, HHC, 115th GS Gp  
 HAMBLETON, Theodore W., HHC (-), 1st Bn, 185th Armor  
 HODGSON, Hubert T.G., Hq & Det Hq Co, 2d Bn, 185th Inf  
 HOLTBY, Robert V., Hq H&S Btry (-), 3d Bn, 144th Arty  
 KINTSEL, John K., HHC, 76th Avn Gp  
 KRIZEK, George H., HHC, 40th Armd Bde  
 LEITH, Douglas A., Hq H&S Btry, 3d Bn, 143d Arty  
 LLEWELLYN, Vernon C., HHC, 217th Trans Bn  
 MENDEN, Richard H., HHC, 49th Inf Bde  
 PARKER, Hester, HHC, 111th Armor Gp  
 PENDLETON, Ray V., HHB, 1st Bn, 144th Arty  
 PETERSON, Jerry D., HHC (-), 40th Inf Bde  
 SALCIDO, Ralph, HHC, 1st Bn, 160th Inf  
 SORIA, Daniel R., HHC, No Emerg Op Hq  
 TRACEY, Francis W. Jr., HHC (-), 3d Bn, 160th Inf  
 TYRA, Andrew Jr., HHC (-), 1st Bn, 149th Armor  
 URAIN, Donald, HHC, 175th Med Gp  
 URBANSKI, William H., HHC, 233d Engr Gp  
 VICKERY, Bud A., HHC, 49th Avn Bn  
 WATERS, Dick A., HHC, 1st Bn, 184th Inf

ARMY SCHOOLS BRANCH

APPENDIX 37 - FORMAL SCHOOL INSTRUCTION COMPLETED, CAL ARNG, 1966 - 1970

	FY 66/67		FY 67/68		FY 68/69		FY 69/70		TOTAL		Aggr
	Off	EM	Off	EM	Off	EM	Off	EM	Off	EM	
US Army Command and General Staff College- Ft Leavenworth, Kansas	28	-	6	-	10	-	9	-	53	-	53
US Army Adjutant General School Fort Benjamin Harrison, Indiana	5	5	0	4	1	4	6	9	12	22	34
US Army Air Defense School Fort Bliss, Texas	7	20	8	15	50	30	20	39	85	104	189
US Army Armor School Fort Knox, Kentucky	56	3	78	2	13	0	62	4	209	9	218
US Army Aviation School Fort Rucker, Alabama	25	3	31	8	10	2	41	25	107	38	145
US Army Chaplain School Fort Hamilton, New York	2	0	2	0	5	0	3	0	12	0	12
US Army Chemical School Center & School- Fort McClellan, Alabama	8	5	5	8	10	6	7	5	30	24	54
US Army Engineer School Fort Belvoir, Virginia	10	12	20	1	18	6	24	2	72	21	93
US Army Field Artillery School Fort Sill, Oklahoma	35	2	23	0	12	6	56	3	126	11	137
US Army Infantry School Fort Benning, Georgia	36	4	60	0	41	0	88	0	225	4	229
US Army Information School Fort Benjamin Harrison, Indiana	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
US Army Intelligence School Fort Holabird, Maryland	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
US Army Judge Advocate School Charlottesville, Virginia	0	0	4	0	2	0	1	0	7	0	7
US Army Medical School Fort Sam Houston, Texas	1	0	1	0	7	0	0	0	9	0	9
US Army Military Police School Fort Gordon, Georgia	3	7	9	5	7	8	12	3	31	23	54
US Army Missile & Munitions Center and School- Redstone Arsenal, Ala	0	0	4	0	6	0	7	0	17	0	17
US Army Ordnance Center and School Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland	6	6	4	5	4	3	15	5	29	19	48
US Army Quartermaster School Fort Lee, Virginia	5	3	15	4	16	3	25	11	61	21	82

APPENDIX 37 - FORMAL SCHOOL INSTRUCTION COMPLETED, CAL ARNG, 1966 - 1970 (Cont)

	FY 66/67		FY 67/68		FY 68/69		FY 69/70		TOTAL		Aggr
	Off	EM	Off	EM	Off	EM	Off	EM	Off	EM	
US Army Signal Center & School Fort Monmouth, New Jersey	9	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	12	0	12
US Army Southeastern Signal School Fort Gordon, Georgia	0	3	5	7	0	3	6	3	11	16	27
US Army Transportation School Fort Eustis, Virginia	8	9	6	7	6	2	14	2	34	20	54
US Army Warfare School Fort Bragg, North Carolina	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Armed Forces Staff College Norfolk, Virginia	1	-	1	-	0	-	1	-	3	-	3
National War College Carlisle Barracks, Pennsylvania	3	-	4	-	0	-	1	-	8	-	8
-----											
Miscellaneous Schools	13	7	15	10	8	6	14	3	50	26	76
-----											
Sixth US Army Area Schools Fort Irwin, California	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	8
Fort Lewis, Washington	80	84	66	78	82	152	91	80	319	394	713
Fort MacArthur, California	14	0	17	6	14	4	14	0	59	10	69
Fort Ord, California	15	0	14	1	4	0	11	1	44	2	46
Presidio of San Francisco, Calif.	4	5	0	0	0	0	4	4	8	9	17
Sixth US Army Area Special Schools Sharpe Army Depot, Stockton, Calif											
Rotary Wing Qualification School	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6
Utility Helicopter Transition School	24	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	1	25
Sixth US Army Area USAR Schools (Resident Phases)	25	-	65	-	83	-	103	-	276	-	276
-----											
TOTALS:	<u>438</u>	<u>180</u>	<u>464</u>	<u>161</u>	<u>411</u>	<u>235</u>	<u>636</u>	<u>199</u>	<u>1949</u>	<u>775</u>	<u>2724</u>
	618		625		646		835				





NAME AND RANK	DATE OF RANK	TERM EXPIRED
Theron R. PerLee, Brig. Gen.....	April 12, 1850	*October 5, 1850
E.W. McKinstry, Brig. Gen.....	April 20, 1851	(c) 1852
William C. Kibbe, Brig. Gen.....	May 2, 1852	December 31, 1863
Robert Robinson, Brig. Gen.....	January 1, 1864	May 1, 1864
George S. Evans, Brig. Gen.....	May 1, 1864	*November 30, 1865
Robert Robinson, Brig. Gen.....	December 1, 1865	*April 1, 1866
George S. Evans, Brig. Gen.....	April 2, 1866	April 30, 1868
James M. Allen, Brig. Gen.....	May 1, 1868	November 22, 1870
Thomas N. Cazneau, Brig. Gen.....	November 23, 1870	December 21, 1871
L.H. Foote, Brig Gen.....	December 31, 1871	December 12, 1875
P.F. Walsh, Brig. Gen.....	December 13, 1875	January 8, 1880
Samuel W. Backus, Maj Gen.....	January 9, 1880	*June 30, 1882
John F. Sheehan, Maj. Gen.....	July 1, 1882	January 10, 1883
George B. Cosby, Maj Gen.....	January 11, 1883	*October 31, 1887
Richard H. Orton, Brig. Gen.....	November 1, 1887	January 8, 1891
Charles C. Allen, Brig. Gen.....	January 9, 1891	May 24, 1895
Andrew W. Barrett, Brig.Gen.....	May 24, 1895	*December 23, 1898
Robert L. Peeler, Brig. Gen.....	December 23, 1898	June 5, 1899
W.H. Seamans, Brig. Gen.....	June 5, 1899	(a) January 3, 1902
George Stone, Brig. Gen.....	January 13, 1902	*February 15, 1904
Joseph B. Lauck, Brig. Gen.....	February 15, 1904	January 7, 1911
Edwin A. Forbes, Brig. Gen.....	January 4, 1911	(a) June 18, 1915
Charles W. Thomas, Jr. (actg) Lt. Col.....	June 19, 1915	(d) August 18, 1915
Charles W. Thomas, Jr., Brig. Gen.....	August 19, 1915	*August 20, 1916
James J. Boree, Brig. Gen.....	December 16, 1916	November 30, 1923
R.E. Mittelstaedt, Brig. Gen.....	December 1, 1923	January 5, 1931
Seth E. Howard, Brig. Gen.....	January 6, 1931	(a) June 26, 1935
Paul Arndt (actg), Lt. Col.....	June 27, 1935	(d) October 17, 1935
Harry H. Morehead, Brig. Gen.....	October 18, 1935	January 3, 1939
Patrick J.H. Farrell, Brig. Gen.....	January 4, 1939	June 10, 1940
Richard E. Mittelstaedt, Brig. Gen.....	June 10, 1940	(b) March 3, 1941
Joseph O. Donovan, Brig. Gen.....	March 3, 1941	July 10, 1942
Junnius Pierce, Brig. Gen.....	July 14, 1942	January 13, 1943
Ray W. Hays, Brig. Gen.....	January 14, 1943	*November 30, 1944
Victor R. Hansen, Brig. Gen.....	December 27, 1944	*April 28, 1946
Curtis D. O'Sullivan, Brig. Gen.....	April 29, 1946	May 20, 1947
Curtis D. O'Sullivan, Maj. Gen.....	May 21, 1947	*July 15, 1951
Earle M. Jones, Maj. Gen.....	July 16, 1951	December 31, 1960
Roderic L. Hill, Lt. Gen.....	January 1, 1961	January 1, 1967
Glenn C. Ames, Maj. Gen.....	March 22, 1967	Incumbent

.....KEY.....

- \* Resigned
- (a) Died in office
- (b) Entered Armed Forces
- (c) Never took office - funds not appropriated
- (d) Acting Adjutant General

COMPILED BY:  
PUBLIC AFFAIRS OFFICE  
OFFICE OF THE COMMANDING GENERAL  
MILITARY DEPARTMENT, STATE OF CALIFORNIA